SLID Record Layout, 2011
External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2011pr)

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
01100 Sample control - Identifiers					
pucpid26	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random person identifier
puchid25	Character	7	2	8	Cross-sectional random household identifier
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family					
d31fam26	Character	2	3	15	Economic family identifier
01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family					
d31cf26	Character	2	4	17	Census family identifier
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year					
year99	Numeric	4.0	5	19	reference year
01200 Sample control - Weights					
wtcsld26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status					
ecage26	Numeric	3.0	7	33	Person's age , reference year, external cross-sec file
ecsex99	Character	1	8	36	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
ecyob26	Numeric	4.0	9	37	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
marst26	Character	2	10	41	Marital status of person as of December 31 of reference year
03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health					
mjacg26	Character	1	11	43	Person's major activity at end of reference year, group
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation					
fslac26	Character	1	12	44	Flag - Person is living with adult children (25+), reference year
fslsp26	Character	1	13	45	Flag - Person living with spouse in reference year
03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics					
immst15	Character	1	14	46	Flag - Person is an immigrant
yrimmg26	Character	1	15	47	Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group
03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations					
disabs26	Character	1	16	48	Flag - Disability status for the reference year
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area					
pvreg25	Character	2	17	49	Province of residence group, household, December 31, reference year
uszga25	Character	1	18	51	Adjusted size of area of residence
03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type					
hhsz25	Numeric	2.0	19	52	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of reference year
HHCOMP25	Character	1	20	54	Household composition as of December 31 of reference year
03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing					
condm25	Numeric	8.0	21	55	Monthly condominium fee paid by household for dwelling
dwltyp25	Character	1	22	63	Type of dwelling
dwtenr25	Character	1	23	64	Ownership of dwelling
repa25	Character	1	24	65	Repairs dwelling needed

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
suit25	Character	1	25	66	Flag - Dwelling suitable, according to National Occupancy Standard
mortg25	Character	1	26	67	Flag - There is a mortgage on the dwelling
mortgm25	Numeric	8.0	27	68	Monthly mortgage payments, excluding property taxes
rentm25	Numeric	8.0	28	76	Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling
05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change					
multj28	Character	1	29	84	Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in reference year
nbjbs28	Numeric	2.0	30	85	Number of jobs held during reference year
05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job					
alfst28	Character	2	31	87	Annual labour force status
ml01v28	Character	2	32	89	Monthly labour force status: January
ml02v28	Character	2	33	91	Monthly labour force status: February
ml03v28	Character	2	34	93	Monthly labour force status: March
ml04v28	Character	2	35	95	Monthly labour force status: April
ml05v28	Character	2	36	97	Monthly labour force status: May
ml06v28	Character	2	37	99	Monthly labour force status: June
ml07v28	Character	2	38	101	Monthly labour force status: July
ml08v28	Character	2	39	103	Monthly labour force status: August
ml09v28	Character	2	40	105	Monthly labour force status: September
ml10v28	Character	2	41	107	Monthly labour force status: October
ml11v28	Character	2	42	109	Monthly labour force status: November
ml12v28	Character	2	43	111	Monthly labour force status: December
wksem28	Numeric	2.0	44	113	Total number of weeks employed during reference year
wksnlf28	Numeric	2.0	45	115	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during reference year
wksuem28	Numeric	2.0	46	117	Total number of weeks unemployed during reference year
05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker					
fpdwk28	Character	1	47	119	Flag - Person was a paid worker during reference year
fsein28	Character	1	48	120	Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in reference year
fseui28	Character	1	49	121	Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in reference year
05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule					
alhrp28	Numeric	4.0	50	122	Total hours paid all jobs during reference year
mtlswk28	Numeric	3.0	51	126	Number of months since person last worked
scsum28	Character	2	52	129	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the reference year
05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings					
cmphrw28	Decimal	6.2	53	131	Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in reference year
rcvcmp28	Character	1	54	137	Flag - Received compensation during reference year
05200 Labour - Work experience					

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
yrxfte11	Numeric	2.0	55	138	Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time

05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
jobdur1	Numeric	3.0	56	140	Duration of job up to the end of current reference year (months)

05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
clwkr1	Character	2	57	143	Class of worker in reference year
prmjb1	Character	1	58	145	Flag - Permanent job
reanp1	Character	2	59	146	Reason why this job is not permanent

05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
awh12v5	Decimal	5.1	60	148	Average weekly hours at job in December
fllprt1	Character	1	61	153	Flag - Job was full-time in reference year
reaisc1	Character	2	62	154	Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year
reawpt1	Character	2	63	156	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week
scdtyp1	Character	2	64	158	Type of work schedule at end of year for given job
tothrp1	Numeric	4.0	65	160	Total hours paid at this job in reference year
typpt1	Character	1	66	164	Type of part time work at this job for reference year
wkhm1	Character	1	67	165	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job
hrwkhm1	Decimal	5.1	68	166	Hours per week worked at home for job

05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
nocg2e6	Character	2	69	171	NOC-S 2006; NOC-S 2001 (End of reference year)

05450 Labour - Job characteristics - Supervisory responsibility

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
manag1	Character	1	70	173	Flag - Job was perceived as managerial
superv1	Character	1	71	174	Flag - Job involved supervising employees

05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
imphwe1	Decimal	6.2	72	175	Hourly wage at end of job or end of reference year
penpln1	Character	1	73	181	Flag - Has pension plan with this job in reference year
uncoll1	Character	1	74	182	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement

05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
muloc10	Character	1	75	183	Flag - Employer operates at more than one location
n07c3g10	Character	2	76	184	Grouping 3, industry code of employer based on NAICS 2007
nbema10	Character	1	77	186	Number of employees at all locations
nbempl1	Character	1	78	187	Number of employees at person's place of work
pubpv10	Character	1	79	188	Flag - Employer is in public or private sector

07100 Financial situation - Income sources

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
alimo42	Numeric	8.0	80	189	Support payments received
alip42	Numeric	8.0	81	197	Support payments paid
atinc42	Numeric	8.0	82	205	After-tax income
capgn42	Numeric	8.0	83	213	Taxable capital gains
ccar42	Numeric	8.0	84	221	Child care expenses
chfed42	Numeric	8.0	85	229	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
chprv42	Numeric	8.0	86	237	Total provincial child benefits

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
chtxb42	Numeric	8.0	87	245	Total federal & provincial child benefits
cpqpp42	Numeric	8.0	88	253	CPP & QPP benefits
cqpc42	Numeric	8.0	89	261	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
earng42	Numeric	8.0	90	269	Earnings
eipr42	Numeric	8.0	91	277	Employment Insurance contributions
fditx42	Numeric	8.0	92	285	Federal income tax for Quebec residents
fmse42	Numeric	8.0	93	293	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
gi42	Numeric	8.0	94	301	Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
gstxc42	Numeric	8.0	95	309	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
gtr42	Numeric	8.0	96	317	Government transfers, federal & provincial
inctx42	Numeric	8.0	97	325	Income tax, federal plus provincial
inva42	Numeric	8.0	98	333	Investment income
majri42	Character	2	99	341	Major source of income
medx42	Numeric	8.0	100	343	Direct medical expenses
mtinc42	Numeric	8.0	101	351	Market income
nfmse42	Numeric	8.0	102	359	Non-farm self-employment net income
oas42	Numeric	8.0	103	367	Old Age Security pension
oasgi42	Numeric	8.0	104	375	Total of Old Age Security benefits
ogovtr42	Numeric	8.0	105	383	Other government transfers
ottxm42	Numeric	8.0	106	391	Other Taxable Income
pen42	Numeric	8.0	107	399	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
pengiv42	Numeric	8.0	108	407	Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
penrec42	Numeric	8.0	109	415	Elected split-pension amount.
phpr42	Numeric	8.0	110	423	Public health insurance premiums
prpen42	Numeric	8.0	111	431	Private retirement pensions
pvitx42	Numeric	8.0	112	439	Provincial income tax
pvtxc42	Numeric	8.0	113	447	Provincial tax credits
rppc42	Numeric	8.0	114	455	Registered pension plan contributions
rspwi42	Numeric	8.0	115	463	RRSP withdrawals
sapis42	Numeric	8.0	116	471	Social Assistance
semp42	Numeric	8.0	117	479	Self-employment net income
ttinc42	Numeric	8.0	118	487	Total income before taxes
uccb42	Numeric	8.0	119	495	Universal child care tax benefit
udpd42	Numeric	8.0	120	503	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
uiben42	Numeric	8.0	121	511	Employment Insurance benefits
wgsal42	Numeric	8.0	122	519	Wages & salaries before deductions
wkrcp42	Numeric	8.0	123	527	Workers' compensation benefits
09100 Education - Educational activity					
atbus20	Character	1	124	535	Flag - Attended business or commercial school in reference year
atcc20	Character	1	125	536	Flag - Attended college or applied arts technical institute, reference year
atcegp20	Character	1	126	537	Flag - Attended CEGEP in reference year
atelhi20	Character	1	127	538	Flag - Attended high school in reference year

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
attrd20	Character	1	128	539	Flag - Person attended trade school in reference year
atuniv20	Character	1	129	540	Flag - Person attended university in reference year
cmphi20	Character	1	130	541	Flag - Person completed high school in reference year
fllprt20	Character	1	131	542	Flag - Person full-time student during reference year
rccoll20	Character	1	132	543	Flag - Received certificate\diploma from college/business/trade/vocation/CEGEP, reference year
rcuniv20	Character	1	133	544	Flag - Received university degree/certificate/diploma, reference year
studtf26	Character	1	134	545	Flag - Attending school, college, CEGEP or university, in reference year
09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment					
cmphi18	Character	1	135	546	Flag - Person completed high school
dgcoll18	Character	1	136	547	Flag - Ever received non-university post-secondary certificate/diploma.
dguniv18	Character	1	137	548	Flag - Ever received university degree/certificate/diploma (from below Bachelor to PhD)
encoll18	Character	1	138	549	Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training
enuniv18	Character	1	139	550	Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university
hleveg18	Character	2	140	551	Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping
yrcoll18	Decimal	4.1	141	553	Number of Years completed at college/technical institute/trade/vocation/CEGEP
yrelhi18	Decimal	4.1	142	557	Number of years completed at elementary & high school
yrpsec18	Decimal	4.1	143	561	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed
yrrnug18	Character	2	144	565	Year received recent non-university postsecondary diploma, 5 years int., grp
yrrung18	Character	2	145	567	Year received highest university degree, 5 year interv., group
yrschl18	Decimal	4.1	146	569	Number of years of schooling completed by person (elementary, high school, post secondary)
yruniv18	Decimal	4.1	147	573	Number of years of university person has completed

SLID Record Layout, 2011
External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2011ef)

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
01100 Sample control - Identifiers					
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year					
year99	Numeric	4.0	2	8	Refyear
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family					
d31fam26	Character	2	3	12	Economic family identifier
01200 Sample control - Weights					
wtcsld26	Decimal	10.4	4	14	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation					
mjieh27	Character	1	5	24	Flag - Economic family includes the major income earner of the household, refyear
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area					
uszga25	Character	1	6	25	Adjusted size of area of residence
03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type					
hhsz25	Numeric	2.0	7	26	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear
03614 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household - Income and Expenditures					
limsda25	Decimal	5.1	8	28	Depth of low income based the after-tax low income measure (LIM)
limsfa25	Character	1	9	33	Flag - after tax income is below LIM
03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type					
agofm27	Numeric	3.0	10	34	Age of oldest person in economic family
agofmg27	Character	2	11	37	Age group of oldest person in economic family
agyfm27	Numeric	3.0	12	39	Age of youngest person in economic family
agyfmg27	Character	2	13	42	Age group of youngest person in economic family
fmcomp27	Character	2	14	44	Economic family composition
fmsz27	Numeric	2.0	15	46	Number of family members
fmtyp27	Character	2	16	48	Economic family type reference person
03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income					
alimo27	Numeric	8.0	17	50	Support payments received
alip27	Numeric	8.0	18	58	Support payments paid
atinc27	Numeric	8.0	19	66	After-tax income
capgn27	Numeric	8.0	20	74	Taxable capital gains
ccar27	Numeric	8.0	21	82	Child care expenses
chfed27	Numeric	8.0	22	90	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
chprv27	Numeric	8.0	23	98	Total provincial child benefits
chtxb27	Numeric	8.0	24	106	Total federal & provincial child benefits
cpqpp27	Numeric	8.0	25	114	CPP & QPP benefits
cqpc27	Numeric	8.0	26	122	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
earng27	Numeric	8.0	27	130	Earnings
eipr27	Numeric	8.0	28	138	Employment Insurance contributions
fditx27	Numeric	8.0	29	146	Federal income tax for Quebec residents
fmse27	Numeric	8.0	30	154	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
gi27	Numeric	8.0	31	162	Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
gstxc27	Numeric	8.0	32	170	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
gtr27	Numeric	8.0	33	178	Government transfers, federal & provincial
inctx27	Numeric	8.0	34	186	Income tax, federal plus provincial
inva27	Numeric	8.0	35	194	Investment income
licoda27	Decimal	5.1	36	202	Depth of low income based the after-tax low income cut-off (LICO-AT)
licodb27	Decimal	5.1	37	207	Depth of low income based the before-tax low income cut-off (LICO-BT)
licofa27	Character	1	38	212	Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear
licofb27	Character	1	39	213	Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear
mbscin27	Numeric	8.0	40	214	Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (2011 base)
mbscd27	Decimal	5.1	41	222	Depth of low income based on Market Basket Measure (2011-base)
mbscf27	Character	1	42	227	Flag- Family's disposable income below the 2011-base MBM
03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation					
mdac25	Character	1	43	228	Material Deprivation - Does the household have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions?
mdacaf25	Character	1	44	229	Material Deprivation - Can the household afford to have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions?
mdacdv25	Character	1	45	230	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions.
mddc25	Character	1	46	231	Material Deprivation - Does the household obtain dental care when needed?
mddcaf25	Character	1	47	232	Material Deprivation - Can the household afford to obtain dental care when needed?
mddcdv25	Character	1	48	233	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to obtain dental care when needed.
mdfm25	Character	1	49	234	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month?
mdfmaf25	Character	1	50	235	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month?
mdfmdv25	Character	1	51	236	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month.
mdfp25	Character	1	52	237	Material Deprivation - Is the dwelling free of pests and insects, such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?
mdfpaf25	Character	1	53	238	Material Deprivation - Is the dwelling free of pests and insects, such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?
mdfpdv25	Character	1	54	239	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Dwelling not free of pests and insects, such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
mdfv25	Character	1	55	240	Material Deprivation - Does the household eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day?
mdfvaf25	Character	1	56	241	Material Deprivation - Can the household afford to eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day?
mdfvdv25	Character	1	57	242	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day.
mdla25	Character	1	58	243	Material Deprivation - Does each member of the household have a hobby or leisure activity?
mdlaaf25	Character	1	59	244	Material Deprivation - Can each member of the household afford to have a hobby or leisure activity?
mdladv25	Character	1	60	245	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to have each member of the household have a hobby or leisure activity.
mdmf25	Character	1	61	246	Material Deprivation - Does the household eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day?
mdmfaf25	Character	1	62	247	Material Deprivation - Can the household afford to eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day?
mdmfdv25	Character	1	63	248	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day.
mdra25	Character	1	64	249	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster?
mdraaf25	Character	1	65	250	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster?
mdradv25	Character	1	66	251	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster.
mdsg25	Character	1	67	252	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?
mdsgaf25	Character	1	68	253	Material Deprivation - Can the household afford to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?
mdsgdv25	Character	1	69	254	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?
mdtr25	Character	1	70	255	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation?
mdtraf25	Character	1	71	256	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation?
mdtrdv25	Character	1	72	257	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation.

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
md2plf25	Character	1	73	258	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford two or more items in the material deprivation list.
md3plf25	Character	1	74	259	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford three or more items in the material deprivation list.
mdcnt25	Character	2	75	260	Material Deprivation - Count of items from the material deprivation list that the household cannot afford.
03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income					
medx27	Numeric	8.0	76	262	Direct medical expenses
mjsif27	Character	2	77	270	Major source of income for economic family
mtinc27	Numeric	8.0	78	272	Market income
nfmse27	Numeric	8.0	79	280	Non-farm self-employment net income
oas27	Numeric	8.0	80	288	Old Age Security pension
oasgi27	Numeric	8.0	81	296	Total of Old Age Security benefits
ogovtr27	Numeric	8.0	82	304	Other government transfers
ottxm27	Numeric	8.0	83	312	Other Taxable Income
pen27	Numeric	8.0	84	320	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
pengiv27	Numeric	8.0	85	328	Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
penrec27	Numeric	8.0	86	336	Elected split-pension amount.
phpr27	Numeric	8.0	87	344	Public health insurance premiums
prpen27	Numeric	8.0	88	352	Private retirement pensions
pvitx27	Numeric	8.0	89	360	Provincial income tax
pvtxc27	Numeric	8.0	90	368	Provincial tax credits
rppc27	Numeric	8.0	91	376	Registered pension plan contributions
rspwi27	Numeric	8.0	92	384	RRSP withdrawals
sapis27	Numeric	8.0	93	392	Social Assistance
semp27	Numeric	8.0	94	400	Self-employment net income
ttinc27	Numeric	8.0	95	408	Total income before taxes
uccb27	Numeric	8.0	96	416	Universal child care tax benefit
udpd27	Numeric	8.0	97	424	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
uiben27	Numeric	8.0	98	432	Employment Insurance benefits
wgsal27	Numeric	8.0	99	440	Wages & salaries before deductions
wkrcp27	Numeric	8.0	100	448	Workers' compensation benefits
03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics					
alhpf27	Numeric	5.0	101	456	Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear
fmsaf27	Character	1	102	461	Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear
fmuif27	Character	1	103	462	Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear
fmwcf27	Character	1	104	463	Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear
nbear27	Numeric	2.0	105	464	Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear
nbempd27	Numeric	2.0	106	466	Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
nbfyft27	Numeric	2.0	107	468	Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs, refyear
nbscft27	Numeric	2.0	108	470	Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear
nbscpt27	Numeric	2.0	109	472	Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear
nbsemp27	Numeric	2.0	110	474	Number of family members self-employed during refyear
nbunem27	Numeric	2.0	111	476	Number of family members unemployed during refyear
nbwke27	Numeric	3.0	112	478	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear
nbwkue27	Numeric	3.0	113	481	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area					
pvreg25	Character	2	114	484	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear

SLID Record Layout, 2011
External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2011cf)

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
01100 Sample control - Identifiers					
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year					
year99	Numeric	4.0	2	8	Refyear
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family					
d31fam26	Character	2	3	12	Economic family identifier
01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family					
d31cf26	Character	2	4	14	Census family identifier
01200 Sample control - Weights					
wtcsld26	Decimal	10.4	5	16	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation					
mjieh46	Character	1	6	26	Flag - Census family includes the major income earner of the household, refyear
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area					
pvreg25	Character	2	7	27	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type					
agofm46	Numeric	3.0	8	29	Age of oldest person in census family
agofmg46	Character	2	9	32	Age group of oldest person in census family
agyfm46	Numeric	3.0	10	34	Age of youngest person in the census family
agyfmg46	Character	2	11	37	Age group of youngest person in census family
fmcomp46	Character	2	12	39	Census family composition
fmsz46	Numeric	2.0	13	41	Number of census family members
03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income					
alimo46	Numeric	8.0	14	43	Support payments received
alip46	Numeric	8.0	15	51	Support payments paid
atinc46	Numeric	8.0	16	59	After-tax income
capgn46	Numeric	8.0	17	67	Taxable capital gains
ccar46	Numeric	8.0	18	75	Child care expenses
chfed46	Numeric	8.0	19	83	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
chprv46	Numeric	8.0	20	91	Total provincial child benefits
chtxb46	Numeric	8.0	21	99	Total federal & provincial child benefits
cpqpp46	Numeric	8.0	22	107	CPP & QPP benefits
cqpc46	Numeric	8.0	23	115	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
earng46	Numeric	8.0	24	123	Earnings
eipr46	Numeric	8.0	25	131	Employment Insurance contributions
fditx46	Numeric	8.0	26	139	Federal income tax for Quebec residents
fmse46	Numeric	8.0	27	147	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
gi46	Numeric	8.0	28	155	Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
gstxc46	Numeric	8.0	29	163	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
gtr46	Numeric	8.0	30	171	Government transfers, federal & provincial
inctx46	Numeric	8.0	31	179	Income tax, federal plus provincial
inva46	Numeric	8.0	32	187	Investment income

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
medx46	Numeric	8.0	33	195	Direct medical expenses
mjsif46	Character	2	34	203	Major source of income for census family
mtinc46	Numeric	8.0	35	205	Market income
nfmse46	Numeric	8.0	36	213	Non-farm self-employment net income
oas46	Numeric	8.0	37	221	Old Age Security pension
oasgi46	Numeric	8.0	38	229	Total of Old Age Security benefits
ogovtr46	Numeric	8.0	39	237	Other government transfers
ottxm46	Numeric	8.0	40	245	Other Taxable Income
pen46	Numeric	8.0	41	253	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
pengiv46	Numeric	8.0	42	261	Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
penrec46	Numeric	8.0	43	269	Elected split-pension amount.
phpr46	Numeric	8.0	44	277	Public health insurance premiums
prpen46	Numeric	8.0	45	285	Private retirement pensions
pvitx46	Numeric	8.0	46	293	Provincial income tax
pvtxc46	Numeric	8.0	47	301	Provincial tax credits
rppc46	Numeric	8.0	48	309	Registered pension plan contributions
rspwi46	Numeric	8.0	49	317	RRSP withdrawals
sapis46	Numeric	8.0	50	325	Social Assistance
semp46	Numeric	8.0	51	333	Self-employment net income
ttinc46	Numeric	8.0	52	341	Total income before taxes
uccb46	Numeric	8.0	53	349	Universal child care tax benefit
udpd46	Numeric	8.0	54	357	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
uiben46	Numeric	8.0	55	365	Employment Insurance benefits
wgsal46	Numeric	8.0	56	373	Wages & salaries before deductions
wkrcp46	Numeric	8.0	57	381	Workers' compensation benefits
03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics					
alhpf46	Numeric	5.0	58	389	Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear
fmsaf46	Character	1	59	394	Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear
fmuif46	Character	1	60	395	Flag - Census family received EI during refyear
fmwcf46	Character	1	61	396	Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear
nbear46	Numeric	2.0	62	397	Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear
nbempd46	Numeric	2.0	63	399	Number of census family members employed any time in refyear
nbfyft46	Numeric	2.0	64	401	Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry
nbscft46	Numeric	2.0	65	403	Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time
nbscpt46	Numeric	2.0	66	405	Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear
nbsemp46	Numeric	2.0	67	407	Number of census family members self-employed during refyear
nbunem46	Numeric	2.0	68	409	Number of census family members unemployed during refyear
nbwke46	Numeric	3.0	69	411	Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
nbwkue46	Numeric	3.0	70	414	Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear

SLID Record Layout, 2011
External Cross-Sectional Key File (ec2011ke)

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
01100 Sample control - Identifiers					
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier
pucpid26	Character	7	2	8	Cross-sect random person identifier
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year					
year99	Numeric	4.0	3	15	Refyear
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family					
d31fam26	Character	2	4	19	Economic family identifier
01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family					
d31cf26	Character	2	5	21	Census family identifier
01200 Sample control - Weights					
wtcsld26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status					
ecage26	Numeric	3.0	7	33	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
ecsex99	Character	1	8	36	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
ecyob26	Numeric	4.0	9	37	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation					
mjice26	Character	1	10	41	Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear
mjieh26	Character	1	11	42	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
mjine26	Character	1	12	43	Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear
rmjcg26	Character	1	13	44	Relationship to major income earner, census family, group
rmjig26	Character	1	14	45	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

pucpid26
Long Name: Cross-sect random person identifier
Start Position: 1
Type/Length: Character(7)
Count: 47,705

puchid25
Long Name: Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position: 8
Type/Length: Character(7)
Count: 47,705

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Start Position:	15
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	ff
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		46,760	26,929,860	96.84
02		782	736,832	2.65
03		108	106,488	0.38
04		33	22,217	0.08
05 +		22	12,582	0.05

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Long Name:	Census family identifier
Start Position:	17
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	cc
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		43,793	25,247,083	90.79
02		3,431	2,191,000	7.88
03		410	318,411	1.15
04		51	35,147	0.13
05 +		20	16,338	0.06

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name:	Refyear
Start Position:	19
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2011		47,705	27,807,980	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	23
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		51	817	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		68	1,739	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		111	3,859	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		223	10,257	0.04
50.0000 - 59.9999		386	21,329	0.08
60.0000 - 69.9999		384	25,135	0.09
70.0000 - 79.9999		506	38,036	0.14
80.0000 - 89.9999		520	44,128	0.16
90.0000 - 99.9999		566	53,783	0.19
100.0000 - 149.9999		3,997	508,183	1.83
150.0000 - 199.9999		5,463	955,254	3.44
200.0000 - 249.9999		4,727	1,058,577	3.81
250.0000 - 299.9999		3,975	1,094,300	3.94
300.0000 - 399.9999		5,896	2,044,323	7.35
400.0000 - 499.9999		3,722	1,660,693	5.97
500.0000 - 599.9999		2,653	1,452,140	5.22
600.0000 - 799.9999		4,009	2,777,771	9.99
800.0000 - 999.9999		2,536	2,263,292	8.14
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		3,943	4,843,615	17.42
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1,955	3,367,113	12.11
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		965	2,142,504	7.70
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		558	1,516,677	5.45
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		348	1,172,835	4.22
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		72	326,190	1.17
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		48	258,477	0.93
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		19	133,004	0.48
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		4	33,948	0.12

10: Newfoundland and Labrador

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	23
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
30.0000 - 39.9999		6	193	0.05
40.0000 - 49.9999		10	442	0.11
50.0000 - 59.9999		5	294	0.07
60.0000 - 69.9999		8	519	0.12
70.0000 - 79.9999		27	2,042	0.49
80.0000 - 89.9999		15	1,274	0.30
90.0000 - 99.9999		38	3,619	0.86
100.0000 - 149.9999		547	69,952	16.64
150.0000 - 199.9999		386	67,329	16.01
200.0000 - 249.9999		327	73,002	17.36
250.0000 - 299.9999		256	69,455	16.52

		Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
300.0000 - 399.9999		189	64,750	15.40
400.0000 - 499.9999		61	26,585	6.32
500.0000 - 599.9999		34	18,365	4.37
600.0000 - 799.9999		23	15,638	3.72
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		6	6,958	1.65

11: Prince Edward Island

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		10	170	0.14
20.0000 - 29.9999		30	754	0.64
30.0000 - 39.9999		31	1,078	0.91
40.0000 - 49.9999		54	2,453	2.08
50.0000 - 59.9999		179	9,864	8.36
60.0000 - 69.9999		138	8,911	7.56
70.0000 - 79.9999		144	10,898	9.24
80.0000 - 89.9999		124	10,533	8.93
90.0000 - 99.9999		122	11,684	9.91
100.0000 - 149.9999		294	34,722	29.44
150.0000 - 199.9999		106	17,979	15.24
200.0000 - 249.9999		20	4,488	3.80
250.0000 - 299.9999		9	2,383	2.02
300.0000 - 399.9999		1	319	0.27
500.0000 - 599.9999		3	1,712	1.45

12: Nova Scotia

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	32	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	27	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		2	63	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		6	266	0.03
50.0000 - 59.9999		3	178	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		8	536	0.07
70.0000 - 79.9999		12	903	0.12
80.0000 - 89.9999		18	1,536	0.20
90.0000 - 99.9999		22	2,107	0.27
100.0000 - 149.9999		147	19,144	2.49
150.0000 - 199.9999		494	89,183	11.59
200.0000 - 249.9999		705	157,489	20.47
250.0000 - 299.9999		473	129,990	16.90
300.0000 - 399.9999		513	176,023	22.88
400.0000 - 499.9999		188	81,975	10.66
500.0000 - 599.9999		71	38,575	5.01
600.0000 - 799.9999		55	36,481	4.74
800.0000 - 999.9999		28	25,117	3.27
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		2	2,945	0.38
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		4	6,630	0.86

13: New Brunswick

Long Name: 　　Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 　23
Type/Length: 　　Decimal(10.4)
Format: 　　99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
40.0000 - 49.9999		15	692	0.11
50.0000 - 59.9999		19	1,034	0.17
60.0000 - 69.9999		13	860	0.14
70.0000 - 79.9999		22	1,648	0.27
80.0000 - 89.9999		24	2,016	0.33
90.0000 - 99.9999		57	5,451	0.89
100.0000 - 149.9999		447	56,512	9.24
150.0000 - 199.9999		922	162,028	26.50
200.0000 - 249.9999		521	115,525	18.90
250.0000 - 299.9999		338	93,350	15.27
300.0000 - 399.9999		342	115,187	18.84
400.0000 - 499.9999		77	34,525	5.65
500.0000 - 599.9999		19	10,451	1.71
600.0000 - 799.9999		7	4,743	0.78
800.0000 - 999.9999		9	7,383	1.21

24: Quebec
Long Name: 　　Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 　23
Type/Length: 　　Decimal(10.4)
Format: 　　99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	17	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		5	159	0.00
50.0000 - 59.9999		14	732	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		15	998	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		38	2,874	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		49	4,130	0.06
90.0000 - 99.9999		54	5,127	0.08
100.0000 - 149.9999		606	79,429	1.22
150.0000 - 199.9999		911	159,406	2.45
200.0000 - 249.9999		762	170,454	2.62
250.0000 - 299.9999		609	167,498	2.58
300.0000 - 399.9999		881	303,894	4.68
400.0000 - 499.9999		635	284,968	4.39
500.0000 - 599.9999		472	258,969	3.99
600.0000 - 799.9999		788	549,182	8.45
800.0000 - 999.9999		738	657,296	10.12
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1,185	1,463,641	22.53
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		555	960,974	14.79
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		269	596,664	9.19
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		156	426,200	6.56
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		100	338,284	5.21
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		5	22,899	0.35
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		8	42,196	0.65

35: Ontario
Long Name: 　　Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 　23
Type/Length: 　　Decimal(10.4)

Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		21	336	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		18	453	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		29	984	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		18	814	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		27	1,465	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		35	2,298	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		66	4,931	0.05
80.0000 - 89.9999		54	4,594	0.04
90.0000 - 99.9999		55	5,127	0.05
100.0000 - 149.9999		441	56,129	0.52
150.0000 - 199.9999		703	121,953	1.14
200.0000 - 249.9999		744	167,449	1.56
250.0000 - 299.9999		798	220,855	2.06
300.0000 - 399.9999		1,824	640,722	5.97
400.0000 - 499.9999		1,396	621,784	5.80
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,093	599,813	5.59
600.0000 - 799.9999		1,781	1,229,065	11.46
800.0000 - 999.9999		918	822,170	7.66
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1,393	1,715,785	15.99
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		799	1,382,678	12.89
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		460	1,028,620	9.59
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		312	848,129	7.91
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		195	652,503	6.08
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		60	273,993	2.55
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		38	204,424	1.91
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		14	102,744	0.96
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		2	17,234	0.16

46: Manitoba

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		7	103	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		13	354	0.04
30.0000 - 39.9999		26	933	0.10
40.0000 - 49.9999		85	3,963	0.43
50.0000 - 59.9999		79	4,453	0.48
60.0000 - 69.9999		101	6,699	0.72
70.0000 - 79.9999		102	7,600	0.82
80.0000 - 89.9999		91	7,671	0.83
90.0000 - 99.9999		67	6,374	0.69
100.0000 - 149.9999		539	67,959	7.33
150.0000 - 199.9999		404	70,713	7.62
200.0000 - 249.9999		471	106,624	11.49
250.0000 - 299.9999		402	110,205	11.88
300.0000 - 399.9999		549	192,125	20.71
400.0000 - 499.9999		347	155,282	16.74
500.0000 - 599.9999		158	85,872	9.26
600.0000 - 799.9999		109	73,809	7.96
800.0000 - 999.9999		23	19,376	2.09
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		6	7,604	0.82

47: Saskatchewan

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
30.0000 - 39.9999		3	115	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		14	643	0.08
50.0000 - 59.9999		19	1,043	0.13
60.0000 - 69.9999		18	1,197	0.15
70.0000 - 79.9999		30	2,288	0.29
80.0000 - 89.9999		47	3,949	0.50
90.0000 - 99.9999		50	4,765	0.60
100.0000 - 149.9999		429	55,721	7.04
150.0000 - 199.9999		822	141,971	17.94
200.0000 - 249.9999		492	109,996	13.90
250.0000 - 299.9999		455	125,193	15.82
300.0000 - 399.9999		491	169,705	21.45
400.0000 - 499.9999		177	78,826	9.96
500.0000 - 599.9999		81	44,206	5.59
600.0000 - 799.9999		52	34,434	4.35
800.0000 - 999.9999		8	7,367	0.93
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		7	8,073	1.02
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1	1,669	0.21

48: Alberta

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		5	78	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	30	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		1	35	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		11	515	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		24	1,309	0.04
60.0000 - 69.9999		28	1,824	0.06
70.0000 - 79.9999		37	2,766	0.09
80.0000 - 89.9999		62	5,347	0.18
90.0000 - 99.9999		61	5,741	0.20
100.0000 - 149.9999		353	44,153	1.50
150.0000 - 199.9999		367	63,626	2.16
200.0000 - 249.9999		326	73,187	2.49
250.0000 - 299.9999		284	78,974	2.69
300.0000 - 399.9999		529	182,994	6.22
400.0000 - 499.9999		400	179,458	6.10
500.0000 - 599.9999		298	164,308	5.59
600.0000 - 799.9999		604	422,099	14.35
800.0000 - 999.9999		354	317,656	10.80
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		606	736,098	25.03
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		217	369,925	12.58
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		74	159,848	5.44
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		31	83,869	2.85
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		14	46,975	1.60

59: British Columbia

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		5	81	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		3	81	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		8	299	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		10	470	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		15	836	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		18	1,170	0.03
70.0000 - 79.9999		28	2,086	0.06
80.0000 - 89.9999		29	2,485	0.07
90.0000 - 99.9999		38	3,599	0.10
100.0000 - 149.9999		157	19,858	0.53
150.0000 - 199.9999		321	56,528	1.52
200.0000 - 249.9999		334	74,735	2.01
250.0000 - 299.9999		335	91,990	2.47
300.0000 - 399.9999		544	187,969	5.06
400.0000 - 499.9999		390	174,722	4.70
500.0000 - 599.9999		403	218,793	5.88
600.0000 - 799.9999		560	391,751	10.54
800.0000 - 999.9999		431	382,449	10.29
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		688	842,231	22.65
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		340	577,033	15.52
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		157	345,870	9.30
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		53	141,608	3.81
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		36	125,476	3.37
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		7	29,298	0.79
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		5	30,260	0.81
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		2	16,714	0.45

97: Don't Know

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	40	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		2	119	0.04
60.0000 - 69.9999		2	122	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		7	593	0.21
90.0000 - 99.9999		2	188	0.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		37	4,604	1.60
150.0000 - 199.9999		27	4,537	1.58
200.0000 - 249.9999		25	5,630	1.96
250.0000 - 299.9999		16	4,406	1.53
300.0000 - 399.9999		33	10,634	3.69
400.0000 - 499.9999		51	22,568	7.84
500.0000 - 599.9999		21	11,076	3.85
600.0000 - 799.9999		30	20,569	7.15
800.0000 - 999.9999		27	24,478	8.50
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		50	60,282	20.94
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		39	68,204	23.69
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		5	11,502	4.00

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2011pr)

2500.0000 - 2999.9999	6	16,871	5.86
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	3	9,597	3.33
5000.0000 - 5999.9999	2	11,857	4.12

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Long Name:	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Start Position:	33
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
15 - 19		3,167	1,854,922	6.67
20 - 24		3,323	2,253,754	8.10
25 - 29		3,182	2,321,370	8.35
30 - 34		3,231	2,356,792	8.48
35 - 39		3,387	2,216,460	7.97
40 - 44		3,652	2,353,593	8.46
45 - 49		4,495	2,609,897	9.39
50 - 54		4,557	2,687,369	9.66
55 - 59		4,511	2,284,317	8.21
60 - 64		4,082	2,089,228	7.51
65 - 69		3,257	1,496,994	5.38
70 - 74		2,469	1,169,127	4.20
75 - 79		1,949	957,408	3.44
80 +		2,443	1,156,749	4.16

ecsex99

Long Name:	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:	36
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Male	22,916	13,718,082	49.33
2	Female	24,789	14,089,898	50.67

ecyob26

Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:	37
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1930 - 1934		3,536	1,685,075	6.06
1935 - 1939		2,235	1,091,091	3.92
1940 - 1944		2,936	1,337,222	4.81
1945 - 1949		3,828	1,897,488	6.82
1950 - 1954		4,343	2,247,565	8.08
1955 - 1959		4,541	2,460,020	8.85
1960 - 1964		4,655	2,752,578	9.90
1965 - 1969		3,919	2,431,030	8.74
1970 - 1974		3,490	2,243,808	8.07
1975 - 1979		3,258	2,270,858	8.17
1980 - 1984		3,250	2,382,226	8.57
1985 - 1989		3,152	2,193,919	7.89
1990 - 1994		3,747	2,389,383	8.59
1995 - 1999		815	425,718	1.53

marst26

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2011pr)

Long Name: Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position: 41
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Married	24,650	13,531,327	48.66
02	Common-law	4,447	2,619,365	9.42
03	Separated	1,435	792,617	2.85
04	Divorced	2,651	1,526,095	5.49
05	Widowed	2,868	1,377,441	4.95
06	Single (never married)	11,583	7,935,521	28.54
97	Don't Know	71	25,615	0.09

Theme/Subtheme: 03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health

mjacg26

Long Name:	Person's major activity at end of refyear, group
Start Position:	43
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Working at a job or business	25,564	14,872,896	53.48
2	Going to school	4,452	3,025,427	10.88
3	Retired	9,308	4,705,229	16.92
4	Other	8,381	5,204,427	18.72

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

fslac26

Long Name:	Flag - Person is living with adult children (25+), refyear
Start Position:	44
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,807	1,927,876	6.93
2	No	44,898	25,880,104	93.07

fslsp26

Long Name:	Flag - Person living with spouse in refyear
Start Position:	45
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	29,724	16,269,381	58.51
2	No	17,981	11,538,600	41.49

Theme/Subtheme: 03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics

immst15

Long Name:	Flag - Person is an immigrant
Start Position:	46
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,491	4,820,007	17.33
2	No	9,309	9,749,208	35.06
7	Don't Know	34,905	13,238,765	47.61

yrimmg26

Long Name:	Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group
Start Position:	47
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 10	773	1,257,812	4.52
2	10-19	815	1,222,100	4.39
3	20-29	556	770,005	2.77
4	30-39	538	666,845	2.40
5	40 and more	809	903,244	3.25
7	Don't Know	34,905	13,238,765	47.61
9	Not Applicable	9,309	9,749,208	35.06

Theme/Subtheme: 03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations

disabs26

Long Name:	Flag - Disability status for the reference year
Start Position:	48
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	14,887	8,275,409	29.76
2	No	32,818	19,532,572	70.24

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Start Position:	49
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,938	420,419	1.51
11	Prince Edward Island	1,265	117,948	0.42
12	Nova Scotia	2,754	769,203	2.77
13	New Brunswick	2,832	611,405	2.20
24	Quebec	8,856	6,495,993	23.36
35	Ontario	13,294	10,727,053	38.58
46	Manitoba	3,579	927,719	3.34
47	Saskatchewan	3,196	791,161	2.85
48	Alberta	4,687	2,940,814	10.58
59	British Columbia	4,917	3,718,391	13.37
97	Don't Know	387	287,875	1.04

uszga25

Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence
Start Position:	51
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Rural areas outside CMAs or CAs	7,421	2,726,202	9.80
2	CA: 0 to 29,999	9,226	3,141,961	11.30
3	CA: 30,000 to 99,999	4,449	2,375,322	8.54
4	CMA: 100,000 to 499,999	13,809	4,995,279	17.96
5	CMA: 500,000 and higher	12,800	14,569,215	52.39

Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type

hhsz25

Long Name:	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position:	52
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		6,519	3,757,734	13.51
2		17,910	9,258,057	33.29
3		8,934	5,424,998	19.51
4		8,755	5,692,823	20.47
5		3,888	2,511,927	9.03
6		1,227	819,944	2.95
7 +		472	342,497	1.23

HHCOMP25

Long Name:	Household composition as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position:	54
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	One person household	6,519	3,757,734	13.51
2	Two or more person household/One economic family	39,322	22,285,828	80.14
3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families	1,864	1,764,418	6.35

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

condm25

Long Name:	Monthly condominium fee paid by household for dwelling
Start Position:	55
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		2	898	0.00
1 - 99		61	72,322	0.26
100 - 199		408	290,408	1.04
200 - 299		595	469,941	1.69
300 - 399		379	282,655	1.02
400 - 499		185	169,025	0.61
500 - 599		125	122,184	0.44
600 - 699		45	52,325	0.19
700 - 799		35	46,349	0.17
800 - 899		43	66,356	0.24
1,000 - 1,499		2	636	0.00
99999997	Don't know	108	43,082	0.15
99999999	Not applicable	45,717	26,191,799	94.19

dwltyp25

Long Name:	Type of dwelling
Start Position:	63
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Single detached house	34,677	18,022,159	64.81
2	Double, row or terrace, duplex	5,506	4,272,346	15.36
3	Apartment	6,405	5,106,735	18.36
4	Other	1,019	372,244	1.34
7	Don't Know	98	34,495	0.12

dwtenr25

Long Name:	Ownership of dwelling
Start Position:	64
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Owned by a member of the household	38,051	20,635,266	74.21
2	Not owned by a member of the household	9,651	7,171,339	25.79
7	Don't Know	3	1,376	0.00

repa25

Long Name:	Repairs dwelling needed
Start Position:	65
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage

1	Yes, major repairs were needed	3,957	2,189,442	7.87
2	Yes, minor repairs were needed	7,886	4,727,804	17.00
3	No, only regular maintenance was needed	35,862	20,890,734	75.13

suit25

Long Name: Flag - Dwelling suitable, according to Nat. Occ. Standard
Start Position: 66
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Suitable	45,279	25,830,086	92.89
2	Not suitable	2,426	1,977,894	7.11

mortg25

Long Name: Flag - There is a mortgage on the dwelling
Start Position: 67
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	21,413	12,607,387	45.34
2	No	16,638	8,027,879	28.87
9	Not Applicable	9,654	7,172,714	25.79

mortgm25

Long Name: Monthly mortgage payments, excluding property taxes
Start Position: 68
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29	19,017	0.07
1 - 999		10,259	5,019,637	18.05
1,000 - 1,999		8,953	5,869,262	21.11
2,000 - 2,999		1,945	1,518,850	5.46
3,000 - 3,999		214	164,895	0.59
4,000 - 4,999		8	9,325	0.03
5,000 - 5,999		2	3,779	0.01
6,000 - 6,999		2	2,355	0.01
7,000 - 7,999		1	268	0.00
99999999	Not applicable	26,292	15,200,593	54.66

rentm25

Long Name: Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling
Start Position: 76
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		458	291,144	1.05
100 - 199		66	58,533	0.21
200 - 299		186	131,308	0.47
300 - 399		424	264,534	0.95
400 - 499		823	481,114	1.73
500 - 599		1,133	754,953	2.71
600 - 699		1,257	818,334	2.94
700 - 799		1,152	794,182	2.86
800 - 899		1,029	749,230	2.69

900 - 999		790	643,357	2.31
1,000 - 1,499		1,904	1,705,435	6.13
1,500 +		432	480,591	1.73
99999999	Not applicable	38,051	20,635,266	74.21

Theme/Subtheme: 05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change

multj28

Long Name:	Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear
Start Position:	84
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,889	2,228,232	8.01
2	No	36,955	22,296,465	80.18
9	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

nbjbs28

Long Name:	Number of jobs held during refyear
Start Position:	85
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,858	5,696,252	20.48
1		25,662	15,114,371	54.35
2		5,295	3,132,301	11.26
3		1,029	581,773	2.09
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

alfst28

Long Name:	Annual labour force status
Start Position:	87
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Employed all year	25,262	14,748,733	53.04
02	Unemployed all year	575	509,408	1.83
03	Not in the labour force all year	7,644	4,679,303	16.83
04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year	2,518	1,541,306	5.54
05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year	2,603	1,557,626	5.60
06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year	640	507,707	1.83
07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year	1,602	980,615	3.53
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

ml01v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: January
Start Position:	89
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	29,078	17,027,480	61.23
20	Unemployed - General	1,860	1,306,776	4.70
30	Not in labour force - General	9,906	6,190,441	22.26
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

ml02v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: February
Start Position:	91
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	28,995	16,994,060	61.11
20	Unemployed - General	1,879	1,303,269	4.69
30	Not in labour force - General	9,970	6,227,367	22.39
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

ml03v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: March
Start Position:	93
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	29,072	17,034,290	61.26
20	Unemployed - General	1,841	1,300,173	4.68
30	Not in labour force - General	9,931	6,190,234	22.26
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

ml04v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: April
Start Position: 95
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	29,176	17,099,955	61.49
20	Unemployed - General	1,858	1,333,251	4.79
30	Not in labour force - General	9,810	6,091,491	21.91
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

ml05v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: May
Start Position: 97
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	29,558	17,302,750	62.22
20	Unemployed - General	1,791	1,302,592	4.68
30	Not in labour force - General	9,495	5,919,354	21.29
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

ml06v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: June
Start Position: 99
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	29,847	17,458,048	62.78
20	Unemployed - General	1,755	1,315,099	4.73
30	Not in labour force - General	9,242	5,751,550	20.68
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

ml07v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: July
Start Position: 101
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	29,849	17,484,589	62.88
20	Unemployed - General	1,825	1,345,489	4.84
30	Not in labour force - General	9,170	5,694,618	20.48
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

ml08v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: August
Start Position: 103
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	29,913	17,542,756	63.09
20	Unemployed - General	1,783	1,346,174	4.84
30	Not in labour force - General	9,148	5,635,767	20.27
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

ml09v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: September
Start Position: 105
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	29,607	17,366,046	62.45
20	Unemployed - General	1,579	1,227,005	4.41
30	Not in labour force - General	9,658	5,931,645	21.33
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

ml10v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: October
Start Position: 107
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	29,442	17,281,594	62.15
20	Unemployed - General	1,584	1,214,493	4.37
30	Not in labour force - General	9,818	6,028,610	21.68
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

ml11v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: November
Start Position: 109
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	29,328	17,238,023	61.99
20	Unemployed - General	1,642	1,243,989	4.47
30	Not in labour force - General	9,874	6,042,684	21.73
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

ml12v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: December
Start Position: 111
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	29,138	17,108,057	61.52
20	Unemployed - General	1,672	1,276,291	4.59
30	Not in labour force - General	10,034	6,140,348	22.08
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

wksem28

Long Name: Total number of weeks employed during refyear
Start Position: 113
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		9,493	6,087,872	21.89
10 - 19		1,268	811,946	2.92
20 - 29		1,098	644,634	2.32
30 - 39		1,489	889,865	3.20

		Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
40 - 49		1,608	982,838	3.53
50 - 59		25,888	15,107,542	54.33
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

wksnlf28

Long Name: Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear
Start Position: 115
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		29,437	17,459,451	62.79
10 - 19		1,062	662,259	2.38
20 - 29		906	516,431	1.86
30 - 39		982	668,892	2.41
40 - 49		748	499,634	1.80
50 - 59		7,709	4,718,029	16.97
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

wksuem28

Long Name: Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear
Start Position: 117
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		37,811	22,405,992	80.57
10 - 19		1,069	689,890	2.48
20 - 29		644	414,836	1.49
30 - 39		473	315,474	1.13
40 - 49		236	165,599	0.60
50 - 59		611	532,906	1.92
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

fpdwk28

Long Name:	Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear
Start Position:	119
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	28,306	16,348,641	58.79
2	No	12,538	8,176,056	29.40
9	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

fsein28

Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear
Start Position:	120
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,691	1,105,438	3.98
2	No	39,153	23,419,259	84.22
9	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

fseui28

Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear
Start Position:	121
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,354	2,137,706	7.69
2	No	37,490	22,386,990	80.51
9	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

alhrp28

Long Name: Total hours paid all jobs during refyear
Start Position: 122
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,912	5,732,469	20.61
1 - 99		560	337,760	1.21
100 - 199		593	371,069	1.33
200 - 299		518	340,120	1.22
300 - 399		645	430,133	1.55
400 - 499		563	349,087	1.26
500 - 599		730	437,224	1.57
600 - 699		651	402,266	1.45
700 - 799		735	477,399	1.72
800 - 899		599	367,688	1.32
900 - 999		509	273,151	0.98
1,000 - 1,499		3,650	2,157,133	7.76
1,500 - 1,999		8,704	5,032,201	18.10
2,000 - 2,499		10,166	5,919,902	21.29
2,500 - 2,999		1,531	870,481	3.13
3,000 - 3,999		1,121	650,905	2.34
4,000 - 4,999		280	145,198	0.52
5,000 +		87	57,753	0.21
9997	Don't Know	290	172,757	0.62
9999	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

mtlswk28

Long Name: Number of months since person last worked
Start Position: 126
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		2,860	1,773,787	6.38
10 - 19		928	590,561	2.12
20 - 29		637	466,626	1.68
30 - 39		587	391,360	1.41
40 - 49		522	320,111	1.15
50 - 59		427	298,225	1.07
60 - 69		315	183,262	0.66
70 - 79		314	191,469	0.69
80 - 89		240	147,104	0.53
90 - 99		246	144,896	0.52
100 - 149		1,020	577,179	2.08
150 - 199		587	340,311	1.22
200 - 249		357	211,237	0.76
250 - 299		260	155,916	0.56
300 - 399		259	141,219	0.51
400 - 499		131	66,543	0.24
500 - 599		102	48,242	0.17
997	Don't Know	2,213	1,593,898	5.73
999	Not Applicable	35,700	20,166,035	72.52

scsum28

Long Name: Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear
Start Position: 129
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
11	Full-year full-time worker	19,940	11,573,716	41.62
12	Full-year part-time worker	3,620	2,187,774	7.87
13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work	830	478,466	1.72
21	Part-year full-time worker	1,621	870,974	3.13
22	Part-year part-time worker	1,844	1,216,111	4.37
23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work	2,912	1,778,123	6.39
30	Did not work during the year	8,859	5,696,417	20.48
97	Don't Know	1,218	723,115	2.60
99	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

Theme/Subtheme: 05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings

cmphrw28

Long Name:	Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear
Start Position:	131
Type/Length:	Decimal(6.2)
Format:	$999.99
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9.99		1,557	931,610	3.35
10.00 - 19.99		12,295	7,212,531	25.94
20.00 - 29.99		7,745	4,305,218	15.48
30.00 - 39.99		3,870	2,167,571	7.79
40.00 - 49.99		1,681	986,055	3.55
50.00 - 59.99		555	362,168	1.30
60.00 - 69.99		259	155,595	0.56
70.00 - 79.99		119	81,509	0.29
80.00 - 89.99		49	34,599	0.12
90.00 - 99.99		50	33,503	0.12
100.00 - 149.99		77	51,395	0.18
150.00 - 199.99		9	3,639	0.01
999.99	Not Applicable	19,439	11,482,587	41.29

rcvcmp28

Long Name:	Flag - Received compensation during refyear
Start Position:	137
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	7,902	4,569,440	16.43
2	No	32,942	19,955,256	71.76
9	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

Theme/Subtheme: 05200 Labour - Work experience

yrxfte11

Long Name:	Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time
Start Position:	138
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		14,579	9,758,954	35.09
10 - 19		7,927	4,847,170	17.43
20 - 29		7,437	4,029,730	14.49
30 - 39		7,701	3,875,658	13.94
40 - 49		4,050	1,855,778	6.67
50 +		1,301	576,865	2.07
97	Don't Know	4,685	2,846,732	10.24
98	Refusal	25	17,094	0.06

Theme/Subtheme: 05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration

jobdur1

Long Name:	Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)
Start Position:	140
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		4,218	2,622,578	9.43
10 - 19		4,402	2,795,616	10.05
20 - 29		2,738	1,709,348	6.15
30 - 39		2,105	1,324,715	4.76
40 - 49		1,777	1,181,726	4.25
50 - 59		1,269	774,244	2.78
60 - 69		1,324	848,419	3.05
70 - 79		1,073	653,358	2.35
80 - 89		863	520,038	1.87
90 - 99		697	420,052	1.51
100 - 149		3,326	1,992,855	7.17
150 - 199		2,153	1,144,874	4.12
200 - 249		1,512	766,048	2.75
250 - 299		1,527	748,118	2.69
300 - 399		2,016	941,749	3.39
400 - 499		986	384,708	1.38
999	Not Applicable	15,719	8,979,535	32.29

Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker

clwkr1

Long Name:	Class of worker in refyear
Start Position:	143
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Employee	27,850	16,069,355	57.79
02	Unpaid family worker	112	54,983	0.20
03	Incorporated business - with paid help	809	456,732	1.64
04	Incorporated business - no paid help	690	531,495	1.91
05	Not incorporated business - with paid help	433	253,006	0.91
06	Not incorporated business - no paid help	2,092	1,462,874	5.26
99	Not Applicable	15,719	8,979,535	32.29

prmjb1

Long Name:	Flag - Permanent job
Start Position:	145
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Permanent	20,087	11,282,099	40.57
2	Not permanent	4,226	2,392,792	8.60
7	Don't Know	4,579	3,162,623	11.37
8	Refusal	1	339	0.00
9	Not Applicable	18,812	10,970,127	39.45

reanp1

Long Name:	Reason why this job is not permanent
Start Position:	146
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Seasonal job	1,258	600,016	2.16
02	Temporary, term or contract job (non-seasonal)	1,676	1,040,814	3.74
03	Casual job	811	458,484	1.65
90	Other	167	117,390	0.42
97	Don't Know	4,842	3,306,537	11.89
99	Not Applicable	38,951	22,284,740	80.14

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

awh12v5

Long Name:	Average weekly hours at job in December
Start Position:	148
Type/Length:	Decimal(5.1)
Format:	999.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0.1 - 9.9		854	516,698	1.86
10.0 - 19.9		1,532	951,170	3.42
20.0 - 29.9		2,133	1,247,964	4.49
30.0 - 39.9		7,430	4,219,429	15.17
40.0 - 49.9		9,886	5,633,171	20.26
50.0 - 59.9		1,071	599,112	2.15
60.0 - 69.9		620	341,087	1.23
70.0 - 79.9		258	140,988	0.51
80.0 - 89.9		171	81,868	0.29
90.0 - 99.9		26	20,771	0.07
100.0 - 149.9		38	18,644	0.07
999.7	Don't Know	5,166	3,522,107	12.67
999.8	Refusal	1	1,209	0.00
999.9	Not Applicable	18,519	10,513,762	37.81

fllprt1

Long Name:	Flag - Job was full-time in refyear
Start Position:	153
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Full-time	25,140	14,570,016	52.40
2	Part-time	5,972	3,720,586	13.38
7	Don't Know	854	527,556	1.90
8	Refusal	20	10,287	0.04
9	Not Applicable	15,719	8,979,535	32.29

reaisc1

Long Name:	Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year
Start Position:	154
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Own illness or disability	22	13,028	0.05
02	Caring for own children	48	29,623	0.11
03	Caring for elder relative(s)	3	1,583	0.01
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	54	24,804	0.09
05	Going to school	733	465,480	1.67
06	Could only find this type of work	83	52,794	0.19
07	Did not want a regular schedule	114	66,446	0.24
08	Requirement of the job/no choice	2,712	1,519,874	5.47
09	Earn more money	46	31,745	0.11
10	Other	320	207,013	0.74
97	Don't Know	99	62,725	0.23

99	Not Applicable	43,471	25,332,865	91.10

reawpt1

Long Name: Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week
Start Position: 156
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Own illness or disability	155	84,866	0.31
02	Caring for own children	267	185,636	0.67
03	Caring for elder relative(s)	16	8,412	0.03
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	123	87,645	0.32
05	Going to school	1,658	1,100,819	3.96
06	Could only find part-time work	318	227,163	0.82
07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference	915	497,254	1.79
08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)	518	357,289	1.28
09	Business conditions	1,314	760,443	2.73
10	Semi-retired or pre-retired	282	137,066	0.49
90	Other	389	265,647	0.96
97	Don't Know	890	543,928	1.96
98	Refusal	1	2,262	0.01
99	Not Applicable	40,859	23,549,552	84.69

scdtyp1

Long Name: Type of work schedule at end of year for given job
Start Position: 158
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	A regular daytime schedule	18,396	10,622,444	38.20
02	A regular evening schedule	1,193	757,724	2.72
03	A regular night or graveyard shift	552	327,038	1.18
04	A rotating shift	2,845	1,507,063	5.42
05	A split shift	279	167,919	0.60
06	On call	769	435,149	1.56
07	An irregular schedule	3,377	1,982,118	7.13
08	Other	335	201,228	0.72
97	Don't Know	102	67,962	0.24
98	Refusal	2	709	0.00
99	Not Applicable	19,855	11,738,625	42.21

tothrp1

Long Name: Total hours paid at this job in refyear
Start Position: 160
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		54	36,217	0.13
1 - 99		583	349,774	1.26
100 - 199		665	417,364	1.50
200 - 299		602	396,040	1.42
300 - 399		778	501,032	1.80
400 - 499		642	389,942	1.40
500 - 599		858	506,305	1.82

		Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
600 - 699		768	467,849	1.68
700 - 799		888	592,472	2.13
800 - 899		606	360,074	1.29
900 - 999		566	315,776	1.14
1,000 - 1,499		4,168	2,458,875	8.84
1,500 - 1,999		8,813	5,048,950	18.16
2,000 - 2,499		9,606	5,618,684	20.21
2,500 - 2,999		1,184	668,699	2.40
3,000 - 3,999		817	472,771	1.70
4,000 - 4,999		174	94,383	0.34
5,000 +		41	22,718	0.08
9997	Don't Know	173	110,522	0.40
9999	Not Applicable	15,719	8,979,535	32.29

typpt1

Long Name:	Type of part time work at this job for refyear
Start Position:	164
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Voluntary	4,323	2,724,632	9.80
2	Involuntary	1,632	987,606	3.55
7	Don't Know	870	533,641	1.92
8	Refusal	21	12,549	0.05
9	Not Applicable	40,859	23,549,552	84.69

wkhm1

Long Name:	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job
Start Position:	165
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,294	3,517,513	12.65
2	No	26,555	15,214,138	54.71
7	Don't Know	133	92,795	0.33
8	Refusal	4	3,999	0.01
9	Not Applicable	15,719	8,979,535	32.29

hrwkhm1

Long Name:	Hours per week worked at home for job
Start Position:	166
Type/Length:	Decimal(5.1)
Format:	999.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1.0 - 1.9		269	168,726	0.61
2.0 - 2.9		426	265,944	0.96
3.0 - 3.9		253	171,270	0.62
4.0 - 4.9		248	173,495	0.62
5.0 - 5.9		548	390,685	1.40
6.0 - 6.9		137	90,237	0.32
7.0 - 7.9		148	98,229	0.35
8.0 - 8.9		246	180,398	0.65
9.0 - 9.9		19	18,566	0.07
10.0 - 14.9		788	535,280	1.92
15.0 - 19.9		349	239,361	0.86

20.0 - 24.9		421	286,570	1.03
25.0 - 29.9		136	83,961	0.30
30.0 - 39.9		338	208,320	0.75
40.0 - 49.9		346	234,666	0.84
50.0 - 59.9		140	75,662	0.27
60.0 - 79.9		91	51,150	0.18
80.0 +		36	20,886	0.08
999.7	Don't Know	461	291,656	1.05
999.9	Not Applicable	42,305	24,222,916	87.11

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

nocg2e6

Long Name:	NOC-S 2006; NOC-S 2001 (End of reference year)
Start Position:	171
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)	75	46,248	0.17
02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)	2,441	1,484,379	5.34
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)	815	569,630	2.05
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)	1,556	843,131	3.03
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)	2,959	1,686,880	6.07
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C183)	1,918	1,306,065	4.70
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)	914	439,523	1.58
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)	1,133	614,161	2.21
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E039, E211-E217)	1,508	914,571	3.29
10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)	1,371	807,293	2.90
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)	850	666,203	2.40
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)	811	565,553	2.03
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)	2,011	1,223,128	4.40
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)	964	584,844	2.10
15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)	487	286,392	1.03
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)	435	266,654	0.96
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors	2,833	1,774,086	6.38

	(G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G98 3)			
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)	460	266,741	0.96
19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)	665	372,121	1.34
20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)	1,646	885,970	3.19
21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)	1,232	654,106	2.35
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)	706	422,558	1.52
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)	1,433	622,230	2.24
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)	1,071	599,958	2.16
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)	230	130,222	0.47
97	Don't Know	1,465	798,776	2.87
99	Not Applicable	15,716	8,976,557	32.28

Theme/Subtheme: 05450 Labour - Job characteristics - Supervisory responsibility

manag1

Long Name: Flag - Job was perceived as managerial
Start Position: 173
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,535	2,509,132	9.02
2	No	19,741	11,133,430	40.04
7	Don't Know	4,614	3,193,742	11.49
8	Refusal	3	1,548	0.01
9	Not Applicable	18,812	10,970,127	39.45

superv1

Long Name: Flag - Job involved supervising employees
Start Position: 174
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8,172	4,628,916	16.65
2	No	19,868	11,521,615	41.43
7	Don't Know	4,676	3,230,060	11.62
8	Refusal	2	1,357	0.00
9	Not Applicable	14,987	8,426,031	30.30

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

imphwe1

Long Name:	Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear
Start Position:	175
Type/Length:	Decimal(6.2)
Format:	$999.99
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9.99		1,441	906,660	3.26
10.00 - 19.99		11,971	6,987,570	25.13
20.00 - 29.99		7,637	4,260,159	15.32
30.00 - 39.99		3,902	2,162,000	7.77
40.00 - 49.99		1,734	1,011,124	3.64
50.00 - 59.99		566	361,511	1.30
60.00 - 69.99		249	155,886	0.56
70.00 - 79.99		120	73,059	0.26
80.00 - 89.99		54	39,238	0.14
90.00 - 99.99		53	32,776	0.12
100.00 - 149.99		73	52,492	0.19
150.00 - 199.99		12	5,082	0.02
999.99	Not Applicable	19,893	11,760,423	42.29

penpln1

Long Name:	Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear
Start Position:	181
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	12,776	6,874,694	24.72
2	No	14,375	8,729,263	31.39
7	Don't Know	688	461,218	1.66
8	Refusal	11	4,180	0.02
9	Not Applicable	19,855	11,738,625	42.21

uncoll1

Long Name:	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement
Start Position:	182
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement	8,508	4,423,429	15.91
2	Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member	621	319,224	1.15
3	No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement	18,282	11,070,866	39.81
7	Don't Know	434	252,992	0.91
8	Refusal	5	2,843	0.01
9	Not Applicable	19,855	11,738,625	42.21

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

muloc10

Long Name:	Flag - Employer operates at more than one location
Start Position:	183
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	18,276	10,538,969	37.90
2	No	13,286	8,020,057	28.84
7	Don't Know	420	266,040	0.96
8	Refusal	3	3,085	0.01
9	Not Applicable	15,720	8,979,829	32.29

n07c3g10

Long Name:	Grouping 3, industry code of employer based on NAICS 2007
Start Position:	184
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)	859	375,282	1.35
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142, 1153, 2100 - 2131)	929	398,661	1.43
03	Utilities (2211-2213)	305	160,346	0.58
04	Construction (2361-2389)	2,389	1,343,626	4.83
05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)	2,884	1,729,989	6.22
06	Trade (4111 - 4543)	4,870	2,989,849	10.75
07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)	1,395	801,544	2.88
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)	1,591	1,035,369	3.72
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)	1,725	1,310,873	4.71
10	Business, building and other support services (5511 - 5629)	1,193	795,489	2.86
11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)	2,473	1,391,441	5.00
12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)	4,063	2,104,211	7.57
13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5191, 7111 - 7139)	1,398	953,605	3.43
14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)	1,993	1,259,438	4.53
15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)	1,321	865,461	3.11
16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)	2,267	1,134,167	4.08
97	Don't Know	331	179,095	0.64
99	Not Applicable	15,719	8,979,535	32.29

nbema10

Long Name:	Number of employees at all locations
Start Position:	186
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 20	9,454	5,773,047	20.76
2	20 to 99	4,627	2,700,598	9.71
3	100 to 499	3,661	2,006,121	7.21
4	500 to 999	1,612	877,659	3.16
5	1000 and over	10,132	5,980,524	21.51
7	Don't Know	2,489	1,481,645	5.33
8	Refusal	11	8,850	0.03
9	Not Applicable	15,719	8,979,535	32.29

nbempl1

Long Name: Number of employees at person's place of work
Start Position: 187
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 20	13,315	7,882,102	28.34
2	20 to 99	8,909	5,066,945	18.22
3	100 to 499	5,316	3,094,208	11.13
4	500 to 999	1,064	646,801	2.33
5	1000 and over	2,010	1,310,299	4.71
7	Don't Know	1,364	821,898	2.96
8	Refusal	8	6,192	0.02
9	Not Applicable	15,719	8,979,535	32.29

pubpv10

Long Name: Flag - Employer is in public or private sector
Start Position: 188
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Public sector	7,638	3,810,236	13.70
2	Private sector	24,348	15,018,209	54.01
9	Not Applicable	15,719	8,979,535	32.29

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

alimo42

Long Name:	Support payments received
Start Position:	189
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		46,637	27,272,341	98.07
1 - 999		158	74,618	0.27
1,000 - 1,999		141	60,988	0.22
2,000 - 2,999		102	43,578	0.16
3,000 - 3,999		107	54,459	0.20
4,000 - 4,999		115	62,757	0.23
5,000 - 5,999		71	34,524	0.12
6,000 - 6,999		65	38,884	0.14
7,000 - 7,999		40	24,061	0.09
8,000 - 8,999		44	22,334	0.08
9,000 - 9,999		36	15,086	0.05
10,000 - 14,999		83	42,433	0.15
15,000 - 19,999		38	22,098	0.08
20,000 +		68	39,820	0.14

alip42

Long Name:	Support payments paid
Start Position:	197
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		46,686	27,249,326	97.99
1 - 999		115	61,207	0.22
1,000 - 1,999		109	45,560	0.16
2,000 - 2,999		106	64,531	0.23
3,000 - 3,999		134	76,020	0.27
4,000 - 4,999		98	58,624	0.21
5,000 - 5,999		65	29,585	0.11
6,000 - 6,999		49	24,158	0.09
7,000 - 7,999		59	29,579	0.11
8,000 - 8,999		35	17,003	0.06
9,000 - 9,999		36	15,927	0.06
10,000 - 14,999		102	58,239	0.21
15,000 - 19,999		39	29,263	0.11
20,000 - 24,999		16	12,786	0.05
25,000 - 29,999		9	3,636	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		25	18,198	0.07
40,000 - 49,999		12	9,089	0.03
50,000 +		10	5,249	0.02

atinc42

Long Name:	After-tax income
Start Position:	205
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		204	140,531	0.51
0		1,050	782,628	2.81
1 - 999		883	702,105	2.52
1,000 - 1,999		513	368,721	1.33
2,000 - 2,999		566	372,296	1.34
3,000 - 3,999		570	364,219	1.31
4,000 - 4,999		580	371,597	1.34
5,000 - 5,999		526	316,672	1.14
6,000 - 6,999		576	353,543	1.27
7,000 - 7,999		647	415,781	1.50
8,000 - 8,999		723	442,749	1.59
9,000 - 9,999		762	484,270	1.74
10,000 - 14,999		4,074	2,648,846	9.53
15,000 - 19,999		4,893	2,843,254	10.22
20,000 - 24,999		4,551	2,583,148	9.29
25,000 - 29,999		3,942	2,137,057	7.69
30,000 - 39,999		7,181	3,922,982	14.11
40,000 - 49,999		5,409	3,019,843	10.86
50,000 - 59,999		3,564	1,820,284	6.55
60,000 - 79,999		3,863	2,204,789	7.93
80,000 - 99,999		1,425	775,303	2.79
100,000 - 149,999		875	499,046	1.79
150,000 - 199,999		198	140,938	0.51
200,000 - 249,999		58	38,058	0.14
250,000 - 299,999		40	34,613	0.12
300,000 +		32	24,705	0.09

capgn42

Long Name:	Taxable capital gains	
Start Position:	213	
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)	
Format:	$99,999,999	

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		44,092	25,827,472	92.88
1 - 999		2,439	1,307,155	4.70
1,000 - 1,999		300	169,828	0.61
2,000 - 2,999		162	87,855	0.32
3,000 - 3,999		111	68,968	0.25
4,000 - 4,999		82	45,704	0.16
5,000 - 5,999		62	35,360	0.13
6,000 - 6,999		51	24,171	0.09
7,000 - 7,999		37	19,387	0.07
8,000 - 8,999		30	15,917	0.06
9,000 - 9,999		19	13,668	0.05
10,000 - 14,999		67	37,569	0.14
15,000 - 19,999		47	27,244	0.10
20,000 - 24,999		33	16,833	0.06
25,000 - 29,999		24	14,341	0.05
30,000 - 39,999		40	26,984	0.10
40,000 - 49,999		19	18,651	0.07
50,000 - 59,999		21	6,180	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		29	23,491	0.08
80,000 - 99,999		8	6,546	0.02
100,000 +		32	14,653	0.05

ccar42

Long Name:	Child care expenses
Start Position:	221
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		44,005	25,594,243	92.04
1 - 999		926	523,495	1.88
1,000 - 1,999		632	415,519	1.49
2,000 - 2,999		449	251,615	0.90
3,000 - 3,999		404	238,729	0.86
4,000 - 4,999		290	154,725	0.56
5,000 - 5,999		198	107,253	0.39
6,000 - 6,999		163	91,949	0.33
7,000 - 7,999		160	91,143	0.33
8,000 - 8,999		107	66,572	0.24
9,000 - 9,999		86	58,644	0.21
10,000 - 14,999		195	138,477	0.50
15,000 - 19,999		64	47,493	0.17
20,000 - 24,999		18	20,010	0.07
30,000 - 39,999		8	8,113	0.03

chfed42

Long Name:	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Start Position:	229
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		42,212	24,614,269	88.52
1 - 999		1,867	1,043,981	3.75
1,000 - 1,999		1,246	696,955	2.51
2,000 - 2,999		720	414,612	1.49
3,000 - 3,999		765	474,103	1.70
4,000 - 4,999		193	117,559	0.42
5,000 - 5,999		112	62,254	0.22
6,000 - 6,999		244	175,891	0.63
7,000 - 7,999		83	53,812	0.19
8,000 - 8,999		39	17,073	0.06
9,000 - 9,999		93	60,933	0.22
10,000 - 14,999		126	75,384	0.27
15,000 - 19,999		5	1,155	0.00

chprv42

Long Name:	Total provincial child benefits
Start Position:	237
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		45,342	26,131,428	93.97
1 - 999		905	584,768	2.10
1,000 - 1,999		684	510,906	1.84
2,000 - 2,999		378	290,253	1.04

		Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
3,000 - 3,999		264	196,189	0.71
4,000 - 4,999		91	67,721	0.24
5,000 - 5,999		33	24,954	0.09
6,000 - 6,999		8	1,760	0.01

chtxb42

Long Name: Total federal & provincial child benefits
Start Position: 245
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		41,954	24,443,343	87.90
1 - 999		1,718	942,925	3.39
1,000 - 1,999		1,274	729,499	2.62
2,000 - 2,999		691	378,515	1.36
3,000 - 3,999		599	314,498	1.13
4,000 - 4,999		386	272,381	0.98
5,000 - 5,999		239	155,494	0.56
6,000 - 6,999		242	166,234	0.60
7,000 - 7,999		130	80,420	0.29
8,000 - 8,999		120	77,970	0.28
9,000 - 9,999		87	68,462	0.25
10,000 - 14,999		221	144,158	0.52
15,000 - 19,999		44	34,081	0.12

cpqpp42

Long Name: CPP & QPP benefits
Start Position: 253
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		34,787	21,731,787	78.15
1 - 999		725	384,586	1.38
1,000 - 1,999		627	291,510	1.05
2,000 - 2,999		609	273,681	0.98
3,000 - 3,999		852	383,906	1.38
4,000 - 4,999		1,137	481,205	1.73
5,000 - 5,999		1,174	529,299	1.90
6,000 - 6,999		1,559	713,413	2.57
7,000 - 7,999		1,903	879,400	3.16
8,000 - 8,999		1,370	671,881	2.42
9,000 - 9,999		1,007	497,091	1.79
10,000 - 14,999		1,899	940,392	3.38
15,000 - 19,999		49	22,354	0.08
20,000 - 24,999		7	7,475	0.03

cqpc42

Long Name: Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Start Position: 261
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,264	11,386,057	40.95

Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1 - 999	7,658	4,954,142	17.82
1,000 - 1,999	7,059	4,162,841	14.97
2,000 - 2,999	12,118	6,839,961	24.60
3,000 - 3,999	244	154,731	0.56
4,000 - 4,999	362	310,247	1.12

earng42

Long Name: Earnings
Start Position: 269
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		440	228,009	0.82
0		13,229	7,783,055	27.99
1 - 999		1,574	923,059	3.32
1,000 - 1,999		749	480,842	1.73
2,000 - 2,999		644	392,353	1.41
3,000 - 3,999		692	394,709	1.42
4,000 - 4,999		643	393,621	1.42
5,000 - 5,999		603	363,259	1.31
6,000 - 6,999		568	342,777	1.23
7,000 - 7,999		636	384,103	1.38
8,000 - 8,999		588	363,489	1.31
9,000 - 9,999		589	344,723	1.24
10,000 - 14,999		2,499	1,567,307	5.64
15,000 - 19,999		2,209	1,344,838	4.84
20,000 - 24,999		1,972	1,205,821	4.34
25,000 - 29,999		2,022	1,164,807	4.19
30,000 - 39,999		3,784	2,145,476	7.72
40,000 - 49,999		3,501	1,906,130	6.85
50,000 - 59,999		2,535	1,397,068	5.02
60,000 - 79,999		3,831	2,092,061	7.52
80,000 - 99,999		2,155	1,242,980	4.47
100,000 - 149,999		1,599	913,420	3.28
150,000 - 199,999		389	242,421	0.87
200,000 - 249,999		113	79,792	0.29
250,000 - 299,999		60	48,406	0.17
300,000 +		81	63,452	0.23

eipr42

Long Name: Employment Insurance contributions
Start Position: 277
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,906	11,978,579	43.08
1 - 999		27,799	15,829,401	56.92

fditx42

Long Name: Federal income tax for Quebec residents
Start Position: 285
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted	Weighted

			Frequency	**Percentage**
< 0			9	4,850	0.02
0			16,693	10,712,935	38.52
1 - 999			4,933	2,888,111	10.39
1,000 - 1,999			4,561	2,518,264	9.06
2,000 - 2,999			4,145	2,246,338	8.08
3,000 - 3,999			3,348	1,792,391	6.45
4,000 - 4,999			2,326	1,225,411	4.41
5,000 - 5,999			1,815	955,519	3.44
6,000 - 6,999			1,498	810,511	2.91
7,000 - 7,999			1,356	712,380	2.56
8,000 - 8,999			1,087	556,832	2.00
9,000 - 9,999			955	535,329	1.93
10,000 - 14,999			2,697	1,516,041	5.45
15,000 - 19,999			988	543,027	1.95
20,000 - 24,999			490	268,521	0.97
25,000 - 29,999			262	147,321	0.53
30,000 - 39,999			251	160,357	0.58
40,000 - 49,999			105	70,848	0.25
50,000 - 59,999			61	48,814	0.18
60,000 - 79,999			63	48,346	0.17
80,000 - 99,999			25	21,309	0.08
100,000 +			37	24,527	0.09

fmse42

Long Name:	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Start Position:	293
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	**Description**		**Frequency**	**Weighted Frequency**	**Weighted Percentage**
< 0			437	157,364	0.57
0			46,544	27,353,409	98.37
1 - 999			87	41,796	0.15
1,000 - 1,999			67	31,399	0.11
2,000 - 2,999			57	25,461	0.09
3,000 - 3,999			59	17,190	0.06
4,000 - 4,999			37	12,808	0.05
5,000 - 5,999			26	9,247	0.03
6,000 - 6,999			22	7,848	0.03
7,000 - 7,999			28	10,180	0.04
8,000 - 8,999			23	11,988	0.04
9,000 - 9,999			14	3,604	0.01
10,000 - 14,999			96	41,487	0.15
15,000 - 19,999			74	30,225	0.11
20,000 - 24,999			28	10,522	0.04
25,000 - 29,999			31	11,787	0.04
30,000 - 39,999			29	10,624	0.04
40,000 - 49,999			25	14,339	0.05
50,000 - 59,999			10	2,770	0.01
60,000 - 79,999			5	1,847	0.01
80,000 - 99,999			6	2,086	0.01

gi42

Long Name:	Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
Start Position:	301
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		43,850	25,965,692	93.38
1 - 999		527	242,369	0.87
1,000 - 1,999		572	251,158	0.90
2,000 - 2,999		568	237,340	0.85
3,000 - 3,999		533	231,507	0.83
4,000 - 4,999		454	209,891	0.75
5,000 - 5,999		394	162,926	0.59
6,000 - 6,999		249	115,586	0.42
7,000 - 7,999		164	77,992	0.28
8,000 - 8,999		181	103,187	0.37
9,000 - 9,999		67	42,135	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		137	157,597	0.57
15,000 - 19,999		9	10,598	0.04

gstxc42

Long Name: Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Start Position: 309
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		32,930	18,076,689	65.01
1 - 999		14,739	9,703,652	34.90
1,000 - 1,999		36	27,639	0.10

gtr42

Long Name: Government transfers, federal & provincial
Start Position: 317
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		14,171	7,894,585	28.39
1 - 999		9,185	6,577,663	23.65
1,000 - 1,999		2,867	1,918,064	6.90
2,000 - 2,999		1,562	905,209	3.26
3,000 - 3,999		1,175	708,350	2.55
4,000 - 4,999		993	567,247	2.04
5,000 - 5,999		894	496,721	1.79
6,000 - 6,999		1,147	618,584	2.22
7,000 - 7,999		1,247	641,962	2.31
8,000 - 8,999		998	530,587	1.91
9,000 - 9,999		927	503,531	1.81
10,000 - 14,999		6,335	3,268,455	11.75
15,000 - 19,999		4,965	2,470,627	8.88
20,000 - 24,999		817	433,203	1.56
25,000 - 29,999		230	139,991	0.50
30,000 - 39,999		151	105,964	0.38
40,000 - 49,999		26	19,795	0.07
50,000 +		15	7,442	0.03

inctx42

Long Name: Income tax, federal plus provincial
Start Position: 325

Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		8	4,676	0.02
0		16,668	10,700,354	38.48
1 - 999		3,195	1,991,489	7.16
1,000 - 1,999		2,561	1,417,598	5.10
2,000 - 2,999		2,589	1,419,689	5.11
3,000 - 3,999		2,593	1,453,491	5.23
4,000 - 4,999		2,405	1,309,146	4.71
5,000 - 5,999		2,076	1,068,398	3.84
6,000 - 6,999		1,786	911,107	3.28
7,000 - 7,999		1,470	758,406	2.73
8,000 - 8,999		1,238	671,512	2.41
9,000 - 9,999		1,089	571,581	2.06
10,000 - 14,999		4,307	2,323,714	8.36
15,000 - 19,999		2,322	1,270,640	4.57
20,000 - 24,999		1,199	656,063	2.36
25,000 - 29,999		682	362,561	1.30
30,000 - 39,999		699	390,126	1.40
40,000 - 49,999		326	179,144	0.64
50,000 - 59,999		166	113,402	0.41
60,000 - 79,999		146	101,229	0.36
80,000 - 99,999		69	46,654	0.17
100,000 - 149,999		65	46,528	0.17
150,000 - 199,999		22	23,179	0.08
200,000 - 249,999		13	13,058	0.05
250,000 - 299,999		5	1,580	0.01
300,000 +		6	2,657	0.01

inva42

Long Name: Investment income
Start Position: 333
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		619	384,831	1.38
0		32,408	19,268,198	69.29
1 - 999		8,313	4,541,000	16.33
1,000 - 1,999		1,628	891,472	3.21
2,000 - 2,999		919	508,260	1.83
3,000 - 3,999		563	332,907	1.20
4,000 - 4,999		409	240,443	0.86
5,000 - 5,999		323	182,256	0.66
6,000 - 6,999		267	162,826	0.59
7,000 - 7,999		204	111,711	0.40
8,000 - 8,999		146	82,459	0.30
9,000 - 9,999		143	83,468	0.30
10,000 - 14,999		463	259,435	0.93
15,000 - 19,999		274	157,841	0.57
20,000 - 24,999		171	104,045	0.37
25,000 - 29,999		153	87,251	0.31
30,000 - 39,999		196	120,795	0.43
40,000 - 49,999		138	85,062	0.31
50,000 - 59,999		76	44,230	0.16

60,000 - 79,999	99	58,355	0.21
80,000 - 99,999	76	30,499	0.11
100,000 - 149,999	72	41,210	0.15
150,000 - 199,999	17	15,216	0.05
200,000 - 249,999	4	1,320	0.00
250,000 - 299,999	11	4,866	0.02
300,000 +	13	8,025	0.03

majri42

Long Name:	Major source of income
Start Position:	341
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	No income	1,084	801,838	2.88
02	Wages and salaries	27,173	15,646,749	56.27
03	Self-employment income	2,210	1,667,608	6.00
04	Government transfers	11,364	6,514,478	23.43
05	Investment income	1,288	829,241	2.98
06	Private retirement pensions	3,854	1,904,487	6.85
07	Other income	732	443,579	1.60

medx42

Long Name:	Direct medical expenses
Start Position:	343
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1 - 999		40,588	24,274,539	87.29
1,000 - 1,999		2,420	1,194,963	4.30
2,000 - 2,999		1,824	896,423	3.22
3,000 - 3,999		1,129	563,578	2.03
4,000 - 4,999		684	342,545	1.23
5,000 - 5,999		322	159,733	0.57
6,000 - 6,999		207	93,549	0.34
7,000 - 7,999		144	81,570	0.29
8,000 - 8,999		104	50,553	0.18
9,000 - 9,999		85	30,418	0.11
10,000 - 14,999		142	78,335	0.28
15,000 - 19,999		24	13,205	0.05
20,000 +		32	28,568	0.10

mtinc42

Long Name:	Market income
Start Position:	351
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		244	148,105	0.53
0		5,335	3,594,179	12.93
1 - 999		1,719	1,025,898	3.69
1,000 - 1,999		1,041	632,335	2.27
2,000 - 2,999		946	552,967	1.99
3,000 - 3,999		880	483,004	1.74

4,000 - 4,999	874	529,122	1.90
5,000 - 5,999	809	490,376	1.76
6,000 - 6,999	777	425,629	1.53
7,000 - 7,999	833	483,789	1.74
8,000 - 8,999	760	449,738	1.62
9,000 - 9,999	772	458,369	1.65
10,000 - 14,999	3,420	2,059,030	7.40
15,000 - 19,999	2,893	1,694,561	6.09
20,000 - 24,999	2,627	1,554,988	5.59
25,000 - 29,999	2,548	1,391,475	5.00
30,000 - 39,999	4,697	2,693,679	9.69
40,000 - 49,999	4,207	2,268,004	8.16
50,000 - 59,999	2,952	1,619,537	5.82
60,000 - 79,999	4,277	2,305,901	8.29
80,000 - 99,999	2,383	1,360,699	4.89
100,000 - 149,999	1,894	1,064,599	3.83
150,000 - 199,999	471	276,526	0.99
200,000 - 249,999	144	95,853	0.34
250,000 - 299,999	83	60,373	0.22
300,000 +	119	89,243	0.32

nfmse42

Long Name:	Non-farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	359
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		800	481,953	1.73
0		43,574	24,966,973	89.78
1 - 999		363	201,814	0.73
1,000 - 1,999		221	135,211	0.49
2,000 - 2,999		189	134,323	0.48
3,000 - 3,999		169	112,416	0.40
4,000 - 4,999		132	73,580	0.26
5,000 - 5,999		114	67,612	0.24
6,000 - 6,999		108	82,657	0.30
7,000 - 7,999		118	92,912	0.33
8,000 - 8,999		108	76,717	0.28
9,000 - 9,999		94	64,682	0.23
10,000 - 14,999		393	316,920	1.14
15,000 - 19,999		250	191,941	0.69
20,000 - 24,999		170	132,308	0.48
25,000 - 29,999		153	122,512	0.44
30,000 - 39,999		210	146,566	0.53
40,000 - 49,999		134	91,777	0.33
50,000 - 59,999		89	63,768	0.23
60,000 - 79,999		104	77,103	0.28
80,000 - 99,999		68	49,720	0.18
100,000 - 149,999		84	69,450	0.25
150,000 - 199,999		32	21,291	0.08
200,000 - 249,999		10	12,197	0.04
250,000 - 299,999		6	8,826	0.03
300,000 +		12	12,751	0.05

oas42

Long Name:	Old Age Security pension
Start Position:	367
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)

Format:	$99,999,999		
Codeset:			

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		37,916	23,196,435	83.42
1 - 999		85	55,192	0.20
1,000 - 1,999		271	207,315	0.75
2,000 - 2,999		228	135,309	0.49
3,000 - 3,999		241	140,334	0.50
4,000 - 4,999		231	114,810	0.41
5,000 - 5,999		158	77,423	0.28
5,000 - 5,999		8,544	3,860,813	13.88
7,000 - 7,999		27	19,325	0.07
8,000 - 8,999		4	1,023	0.00

oasgi42

Long Name:	Total of Old Age Security benefits
Start Position:	375
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		37,685	23,073,061	82.97
1 - 999		113	60,202	0.22
1,000 - 1,999		159	76,806	0.28
2,000 - 2,999		184	82,888	0.30
3,000 - 3,999		227	123,222	0.44
4,000 - 4,999		231	114,845	0.41
5,000 - 5,999		185	87,964	0.32
5,000 - 5,999		5,623	2,624,359	9.44
7,000 - 7,999		545	256,736	0.92
8,000 - 8,999		558	230,578	0.83
9,000 - 9,999		533	223,899	0.81
10,000 - 14,999		1,555	789,722	2.84
15,000 - 19,999		105	63,270	0.23
20,000 - 24,999		2	427	0.00

ogovtr42

Long Name:	Other government transfers
Start Position:	383
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		45,671	26,275,163	94.49
1 - 99		184	131,375	0.47
100 - 199		108	88,160	0.32
200 - 299		135	93,215	0.34
300 - 399		133	105,221	0.38
400 - 499		179	131,654	0.47
500 - 599		109	74,737	0.27
600 - 699		140	99,957	0.36
700 - 799		154	129,012	0.46
800 - 899		149	104,206	0.37
800 - 899		216	162,884	0.59
900 - 999		416	314,670	1.13
1,500 - 1,999		111	97,727	0.35

ottxm42

Long Name:	Other Taxable Income
Start Position:	391
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		40,388	23,785,217	85.53
1 - 999		4,261	2,284,117	8.21
1,000 - 1,999		853	489,384	1.76
2,000 - 2,999		477	256,619	0.92
3,000 - 3,999		294	172,769	0.62
4,000 - 4,999		202	130,175	0.47
5,000 - 5,999		170	86,047	0.31
6,000 - 6,999		125	75,380	0.27
7,000 - 7,999		113	53,550	0.19
8,000 - 8,999		89	54,354	0.20
9,000 - 9,999		58	31,658	0.11
10,000 - 14,999		175	101,718	0.37
15,000 - 19,999		133	79,720	0.29
20,000 - 24,999		70	45,172	0.16
25,000 - 29,999		67	33,925	0.12
30,000 - 39,999		128	65,825	0.24
40,000 - 49,999		32	12,076	0.04
50,000 - 59,999		9	5,501	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		26	20,017	0.07
80,000 - 99,999		12	10,980	0.04
100,000 - 149,999		18	11,366	0.04
150,000 - 199,999		5	2,410	0.01

pen42

Long Name:	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
Start Position:	399
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		37,821	23,107,964	83.10
1 - 999		450	201,323	0.72
1,000 - 1,999		538	251,134	0.90
2,000 - 2,999		576	252,856	0.91
3,000 - 3,999		407	186,797	0.67
4,000 - 4,999		380	192,173	0.69
5,000 - 5,999		353	164,492	0.59
6,000 - 6,999		374	158,258	0.57
7,000 - 7,999		343	175,072	0.63
8,000 - 8,999		313	137,430	0.49
9,000 - 9,999		351	155,734	0.56
10,000 - 14,999		1,470	688,710	2.48
15,000 - 19,999		1,173	575,280	2.07
20,000 - 24,999		895	418,409	1.50
25,000 - 29,999		676	343,134	1.23
30,000 - 39,999		814	391,683	1.41
40,000 - 49,999		418	207,402	0.75
50,000 - 59,999		172	102,565	0.37
60,000 - 79,999		120	70,513	0.25

		Frequency	Weighted	Weighted
80,000 - 99,999		36	16,385	0.06
100,000 - 149,999		20	9,733	0.04
150,000 +		5	934	0.00

pengiv42

Long Name:	Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
Start Position:	407
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		45,242	26,683,883	95.96
1 - 999		146	57,405	0.21
1,000 - 1,999		193	81,400	0.29
2,000 - 2,999		250	111,519	0.40
3,000 - 3,999		128	55,227	0.20
4,000 - 4,999		142	58,608	0.21
5,000 - 5,999		128	64,879	0.23
6,000 - 6,999		122	52,833	0.19
7,000 - 7,999		106	55,487	0.20
8,000 - 8,999		115	51,033	0.18
9,000 - 9,999		129	47,493	0.17
10,000 - 14,999		436	208,059	0.75
15,000 - 19,999		277	130,042	0.47
20,000 - 24,999		133	59,935	0.22
25,000 - 29,999		56	32,179	0.12
30,000 - 39,999		90	47,531	0.17
40,000 - 49,999		11	10,212	0.04
50,000 - 59,999		1	256	0.00

penrec42

Long Name:	Elected split-pension amount.
Start Position:	415
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		45,230	26,671,356	95.91
1 - 999		155	65,031	0.23
1,000 - 1,999		181	80,451	0.29
2,000 - 2,999		263	118,974	0.43
3,000 - 3,999		120	52,985	0.19
4,000 - 4,999		140	58,548	0.21
5,000 - 5,999		130	57,176	0.21
6,000 - 6,999		129	58,427	0.21
7,000 - 7,999		109	50,109	0.18
8,000 - 8,999		117	55,495	0.20
9,000 - 9,999		113	41,159	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		437	204,397	0.74
15,000 - 19,999		276	137,914	0.50
20,000 - 24,999		142	63,495	0.23
25,000 - 29,999		73	40,779	0.15
30,000 - 39,999		73	38,973	0.14
40,000 - 49,999		13	9,218	0.03
50,000 - 59,999		4	3,492	0.01

phpr42

Long Name:	Public health insurance premiums

Start Position: 423
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		45,333	26,126,924	93.95
1 - 999		883	658,294	2.37
1,000 - 1,999		1,489	1,022,761	3.68

prpen42

Long Name: Private retirement pensions
Start Position: 431
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		39,201	23,746,255	85.39
1 - 999		427	196,311	0.71
1,000 - 1,999		481	231,679	0.83
2,000 - 2,999		414	183,261	0.66
3,000 - 3,999		371	174,681	0.63
4,000 - 4,999		352	174,455	0.63
5,000 - 5,999		287	132,858	0.48
6,000 - 6,999		287	111,179	0.40
7,000 - 7,999		263	139,996	0.50
8,000 - 8,999		232	99,400	0.36
9,000 - 9,999		252	122,312	0.44
10,000 - 14,999		1,012	476,210	1.71
15,000 - 19,999		827	400,684	1.44
20,000 - 24,999		701	329,188	1.18
25,000 - 29,999		628	309,896	1.11
30,000 - 39,999		859	408,412	1.47
40,000 - 49,999		578	282,160	1.01
50,000 - 59,999		243	133,765	0.48
60,000 - 79,999		191	107,545	0.39
80,000 - 99,999		57	27,020	0.10
100,000 - 149,999		37	19,779	0.07
150,000 +		5	934	0.00

pvitx42

Long Name: Provincial income tax
Start Position: 439
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		18,439	11,877,421	42.71
1 - 999		5,382	3,167,987	11.39
1,000 - 1,999		6,254	3,422,593	12.31
2,000 - 2,999		4,513	2,281,170	8.20
3,000 - 3,999		3,229	1,719,087	6.18
4,000 - 4,999		2,491	1,310,306	4.71
5,000 - 5,999		1,780	895,407	3.22
6,000 - 6,999		1,286	698,295	2.51
7,000 - 7,999		896	490,439	1.76
8,000 - 8,999		694	364,431	1.31

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
9,000 - 9,999		508	280,496	1.01
10,000 - 14,999		1,308	705,307	2.54
15,000 - 19,999		446	260,830	0.94
20,000 - 24,999		202	126,268	0.45
25,000 - 29,999		92	65,792	0.24
30,000 - 39,999		88	67,247	0.24
40,000 - 49,999		36	20,631	0.07
50,000 - 59,999		23	20,723	0.07
60,000 - 79,999		17	15,158	0.05
80,000 - 99,999		11	13,906	0.05
100,000 +		10	4,486	0.02

pvtxc42

Long Name: Provincial tax credits
Start Position: 447
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		31,047	16,045,380	57.70
1 - 999		15,730	11,085,408	39.86
1,000 - 1,999		687	566,096	2.04
2,000 - 2,999		96	47,156	0.17
3,000 - 3,999		86	37,563	0.14
4,000 - 4,999		55	23,025	0.08
7,000 - 7,999		1	513	0.00
8,000 - 8,999		3	2,838	0.01

rppc42

Long Name: Registered pension plan contributions
Start Position: 455
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		37,563	22,631,865	81.39
1 - 999		1,601	857,199	3.08
1,000 - 1,999		1,831	977,036	3.51
2,000 - 2,999		1,650	798,725	2.87
3,000 - 3,999		1,496	722,251	2.60
4,000 - 4,999		1,142	568,901	2.05
5,000 - 5,999		764	357,635	1.29
6,000 - 6,999		585	295,188	1.06
7,000 - 7,999		299	163,486	0.59
8,000 - 8,999		230	121,583	0.44
9,000 - 9,999		183	117,964	0.42
10,000 - 14,999		327	178,044	0.64
15,000 - 19,999		34	18,105	0.07

rspwi42

Long Name: RRSP withdrawals
Start Position: 463
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage

Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0	44,480	25,797,710	92.77
1 - 999	1,254	783,934	2.82
1,000 - 1,999	482	311,659	1.12
2,000 - 2,999	224	145,517	0.52
3,000 - 3,999	163	90,947	0.33
4,000 - 4,999	161	102,835	0.37
5,000 - 5,999	167	104,186	0.37
6,000 - 6,999	87	57,782	0.21
7,000 - 7,999	51	27,621	0.10
8,000 - 8,999	59	34,920	0.13
9,000 - 9,999	71	38,142	0.14
10,000 - 14,999	183	114,183	0.41
15,000 - 19,999	101	54,050	0.19
20,000 - 24,999	78	48,115	0.17
25,000 - 29,999	49	30,856	0.11
30,000 - 39,999	45	34,113	0.12
40,000 - 49,999	26	12,292	0.04
50,000 +	24	19,119	0.07

sapis42

Long Name:	Social Assistance
Start Position:	471
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		45,689	26,292,353	94.55
1 - 999		205	124,226	0.45
1,000 - 1,999		228	146,985	0.53
2,000 - 2,999		182	123,275	0.44
3,000 - 3,999		115	60,722	0.22
4,000 - 4,999		113	81,481	0.29
5,000 - 5,999		94	77,330	0.28
6,000 - 6,999		103	82,630	0.30
7,000 - 7,999		117	75,351	0.27
8,000 - 8,999		124	88,622	0.32
9,000 - 9,999		121	91,974	0.33
10,000 - 14,999		470	426,528	1.54
15,000 - 19,999		114	99,284	0.36
20,000 +		30	37,220	0.13

semp42

Long Name:	Self-employment net income
Start Position:	479
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,174	608,862	2.19
0		42,554	24,575,797	88.38
1 - 999		426	236,444	0.85
1,000 - 1,999		281	163,734	0.59
2,000 - 2,999		239	155,944	0.56
3,000 - 3,999		221	125,470	0.45
4,000 - 4,999		163	82,755	0.30
5,000 - 5,999		139	77,337	0.28
6,000 - 6,999		128	89,653	0.32

Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
7,000 - 7,999	135	99,234	0.36
8,000 - 8,999	127	86,047	0.31
9,000 - 9,999	107	67,790	0.24
10,000 - 14,999	485	355,273	1.28
15,000 - 19,999	314	219,796	0.79
20,000 - 24,999	195	142,606	0.51
25,000 - 29,999	192	136,337	0.49
30,000 - 39,999	245	158,825	0.57
40,000 - 49,999	156	104,873	0.38
50,000 - 59,999	97	65,010	0.23
60,000 - 79,999	110	80,189	0.29
80,000 - 99,999	73	51,489	0.19
100,000 - 149,999	84	69,450	0.25
150,000 - 199,999	32	21,291	0.08
200,000 - 249,999	10	12,197	0.04
250,000 - 299,999	6	8,826	0.03
300,000 +	12	12,751	0.05

ttinc42

Long Name:	Total income before taxes
Start Position:	487
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		87	66,788	0.24
0		1,084	801,838	2.88
1 - 999		907	716,946	2.58
1,000 - 1,999		510	367,487	1.32
2,000 - 2,999		565	376,521	1.35
3,000 - 3,999		554	355,921	1.28
4,000 - 4,999		560	360,085	1.29
5,000 - 5,999		511	317,952	1.14
6,000 - 6,999		572	352,774	1.27
7,000 - 7,999		640	411,566	1.48
8,000 - 8,999		704	429,150	1.54
9,000 - 9,999		724	459,202	1.65
10,000 - 14,999		3,983	2,609,809	9.39
15,000 - 19,999		4,498	2,622,732	9.43
20,000 - 24,999		3,865	2,218,341	7.98
25,000 - 29,999		3,274	1,796,909	6.46
30,000 - 39,999		5,935	3,294,453	11.85
40,000 - 49,999		5,063	2,731,643	9.82
50,000 - 59,999		3,521	1,919,992	6.90
60,000 - 79,999		4,782	2,513,042	9.04
80,000 - 99,999		2,555	1,452,913	5.22
100,000 - 149,999		1,978	1,100,116	3.96
150,000 - 199,999		477	281,799	1.01
200,000 - 249,999		154	100,385	0.36
250,000 - 299,999		83	60,373	0.22
300,000 +		119	89,243	0.32

uccb42

Long Name:	Universal child care tax benefit
Start Position:	495
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		44,887	26,048,189	93.67
1 - 999		433	261,178	0.94
1,000 - 1,999		1,638	1,028,616	3.70
2,000 - 2,999		629	397,248	1.43
3,000 - 3,999		107	62,749	0.23
4,000 - 4,999		8	2,831	0.01
5,000 - 5,999		1	102	0.00
6,000 - 6,999		1	207	0.00
8,000 - 8,999		1	6,861	0.02

udpd42

Long Name: Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Start Position: 503
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		37,263	22,326,358	80.29
1 - 999		7,939	4,190,241	15.07
1,000 - 1,999		2,237	1,151,315	4.14
2,000 - 2,999		195	104,447	0.38
3,000 - 3,999		55	23,461	0.08
4,000 - 4,999		4	1,148	0.00
5,000 - 5,999		3	1,974	0.01
6,000 - 6,999		9	9,038	0.03

uiben42

Long Name: Employment Insurance benefits
Start Position: 511
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		42,166	24,918,849	89.61
1 - 999		526	295,589	1.06
1,000 - 1,999		566	308,790	1.11
2,000 - 2,999		579	308,074	1.11
3,000 - 3,999		515	291,822	1.05
4,000 - 4,999		401	233,664	0.84
5,000 - 5,999		326	176,954	0.64
6,000 - 6,999		369	184,279	0.66
7,000 - 7,999		370	188,080	0.68
8,000 - 8,999		272	137,926	0.50
9,000 - 9,999		220	99,494	0.36
10,000 - 14,999		882	406,765	1.46
15,000 - 19,999		414	185,891	0.67
20,000 - 24,999		74	58,971	0.21
25,000 +		25	12,833	0.05

wgsal42

Long Name: Wages & salaries before deductions
Start Position: 519
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		16,020	9,683,768	34.82
1 - 999		1,596	962,190	3.46
1,000 - 1,999		692	453,172	1.63
2,000 - 2,999		581	351,753	1.26
3,000 - 3,999		614	354,787	1.28
4,000 - 4,999		595	369,070	1.33
5,000 - 5,999		533	318,249	1.14
6,000 - 6,999		503	306,971	1.10
7,000 - 7,999		555	321,032	1.15
8,000 - 8,999		493	284,715	1.02
9,000 - 9,999		512	298,185	1.07
10,000 - 14,999		2,143	1,288,514	4.63
15,000 - 19,999		1,976	1,150,911	4.14
20,000 - 24,999		1,811	1,073,235	3.86
25,000 - 29,999		1,855	1,037,202	3.73
30,000 - 39,999		3,574	2,020,420	7.27
40,000 - 49,999		3,371	1,820,056	6.55
50,000 - 59,999		2,417	1,312,657	4.72
60,000 - 79,999		3,700	1,995,011	7.17
80,000 - 99,999		2,073	1,180,761	4.25
100,000 - 149,999		1,520	851,466	3.06
150,000 - 199,999		350	218,836	0.79
200,000 - 249,999		102	65,827	0.24
250,000 - 299,999		51	38,764	0.14
300,000 +		68	50,427	0.18

wkrcp42

Long Name: Workers' compensation benefits
Start Position: 527
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		46,399	27,082,784	97.39
1 - 999		306	149,533	0.54
1,000 - 1,999		156	80,012	0.29
2,000 - 2,999		114	64,097	0.23
3,000 - 3,999		89	59,611	0.21
4,000 - 4,999		52	27,278	0.10
5,000 - 5,999		56	32,498	0.12
6,000 - 6,999		44	23,056	0.08
7,000 - 7,999		36	17,174	0.06
8,000 - 8,999		38	19,155	0.07
9,000 - 9,999		36	25,448	0.09
10,000 - 14,999		122	70,543	0.25
15,000 - 19,999		91	44,157	0.16
20,000 - 24,999		46	22,241	0.08
25,000 +		120	90,391	0.33

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

atbus20

Long Name: Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear
Start Position: 535
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	129	93,892	0.34
2	No	6,641	4,528,788	16.29
7	Don't Know	14	6,438	0.02
9	Not Applicable	40,921	23,178,862	83.35

atcc20

Long Name: Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear
Start Position: 536
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,287	942,572	3.39
2	No	5,483	3,680,107	13.23
7	Don't Know	14	6,438	0.02
9	Not Applicable	40,921	23,178,862	83.35

atcegp20

Long Name: Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear
Start Position: 537
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	398	292,635	1.05
2	No	6,372	4,330,045	15.57
7	Don't Know	14	6,438	0.02
9	Not Applicable	40,921	23,178,862	83.35

atelhi20

Long Name: Flag - Attended high school in refyear
Start Position: 538
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,435	1,402,959	5.05
2	No	4,335	3,219,721	11.58
7	Don't Know	14	6,438	0.02
9	Not Applicable	40,921	23,178,862	83.35

attrd20

Long Name: Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear
Start Position: 539
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	413	294,405	1.06

2	No	6,357	4,328,274	15.56
7	Don't Know	14	6,438	0.02
9	Not Applicable	40,921	23,178,862	83.35

atuniv20
Long Name: Flag - Person attended university in refyear
Start Position: 540
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,422	1,800,695	6.48
2	No	4,348	2,821,985	10.15
7	Don't Know	14	6,438	0.02
9	Not Applicable	40,921	23,178,862	83.35

cmphi20
Long Name: Flag - Person completed high school in refyear
Start Position: 541
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	654	398,356	1.43
2	No	6,115	4,223,924	15.19
7	Don't Know	14	6,438	0.02
9	Not Applicable	40,922	23,179,262	83.35

fllprt20
Long Name: Flag - Person full-time student during refyear
Start Position: 542
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Full-time	5,300	3,529,377	12.69
2	Part-time	1,424	1,064,327	3.83
3	Some of each	41	24,806	0.09
7	Don't Know	18	10,209	0.04
9	Not Applicable	40,922	23,179,262	83.35

rccoll20
Long Name: Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry
Start Position: 543
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	807	594,758	2.14
2	No	5,962	4,027,522	14.48
7	Don't Know	14	6,438	0.02
9	Not Applicable	40,922	23,179,262	83.35

rcuniv20
Long Name: Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear
Start Position: 544
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage

1	Yes	478	397,569	1.43
2	No	6,291	4,224,711	15.19
7	Don't Know	14	6,438	0.02
9	Not Applicable	40,922	23,179,262	83.35

studtf26

Long Name:	Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear
Start Position:	545
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,785	4,634,881	16.67
2	No	34,043	19,882,967	71.50
7	Don't Know	16	6,848	0.02
9	Not Applicable	6,861	3,283,284	11.81

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

cmphi18
Long Name:	Flag - Person completed high school
Start Position:	546
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	34,232	20,757,047	74.64
2	No	13,458	7,044,190	25.33
7	Don't Know	15	6,743	0.02

dgcoll18
Long Name:	Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.
Start Position:	547
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	18,076	10,541,864	37.91
2	No	29,615	17,259,677	62.07
7	Don't Know	14	6,438	0.02

dguniv18
Long Name:	Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)
Start Position:	548
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9,621	6,430,179	23.12
2	No	38,070	21,371,362	76.85
7	Don't Know	14	6,438	0.02

encoll18
Long Name:	Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training
Start Position:	549
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	22,756	13,569,081	48.80
2	No	24,933	14,232,062	51.18
7	Don't Know	16	6,837	0.02

enuniv18
Long Name:	Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university
Start Position:	550
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	14,690	9,622,180	34.60
2	No	32,992	18,176,024	65.36
7	Don't Know	23	9,776	0.04

hleveg18

Long Name: Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping
Start Position: 551
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Never attended school	159	123,239	0.44
02	1-4 years of elementary school	351	221,527	0.80
03	5-8 years of elementary school	2,908	1,518,433	5.46
04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school	3,393	1,620,430	5.83
05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)	3,166	1,703,429	6.13
06	Graduated high school	7,174	3,940,916	14.17
07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)	3,448	2,186,537	7.86
08	Some university (no certificate)	2,691	1,761,621	6.33
09	Non-university postsecondary certificate	14,720	8,270,888	29.74
10	University certificate below Bachelor's	1,023	560,059	2.01
11	Bachelor's degree	5,963	4,034,592	14.51
12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)	2,603	1,824,883	6.56
97	Don't Know	106	41,427	0.15

yrcoll18

Long Name: Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP
Start Position: 553
Type/Length: Decimal(4.1)
Format: 99.9
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,171	15,526,789	55.84
0.1 - 0.9		4,863	2,897,399	10.42
1.0 - 1.9		6,005	3,357,753	12.07
2.0 - 2.9		5,590	3,384,690	12.17
3.0 - 3.9		2,973	1,899,816	6.83
4.0 - 4.9		775	519,568	1.87
5.0 - 5.9		253	175,681	0.63
6.0 - 6.9		40	25,745	0.09
7.0 +		33	20,141	0.07
99.7	Don't Know	2	398	0.00

yrelhi18

Long Name: Number of years completed at elementary & high school
Start Position: 557
Type/Length: Decimal(4.1)
Format: 99.9
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		159	123,239	0.44

1.0 - 1.9		36	21,121	0.08
2.0 - 2.9		75	49,754	0.18
3.0 - 3.9		115	78,642	0.28
4.0 - 4.9		183	112,095	0.40
5.0 - 5.9		311	190,042	0.68
6.0 - 6.9		634	383,796	1.38
7.0 - 7.9		889	467,254	1.68
8.0 - 8.9		1,688	821,789	2.96
9.0 - 9.9		2,069	1,042,777	3.75
10.0 - 10.9		3,965	2,229,982	8.02
11.0 - 11.9		8,558	5,297,497	19.05
12.0 - 12.9		24,173	13,318,426	47.89
13.0 - 13.9		4,295	3,223,723	11.59
14.0 - 14.9		268	213,993	0.77
15.0 +		227	207,367	0.75
99.7	Don't Know	60	26,483	0.10

yrpsec18

Long Name:	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed
Start Position:	561
Type/Length:	Decimal(4.1)
Format:	99.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		18,849	10,087,253	36.27
0.1 - 0.9		5,018	2,892,964	10.40
1.0 - 1.9		6,210	3,465,364	12.46
2.0 - 2.9		5,154	3,099,501	11.15
3.0 - 3.9		3,995	2,551,759	9.18
4.0 - 4.9		3,350	2,312,537	8.32
5.0 - 5.9		2,158	1,470,594	5.29
6.0 - 6.9		1,349	840,135	3.02
7.0 +		1,608	1,081,436	3.89
99.7	Don't Know	14	6,438	0.02

yrrnug18

Long Name:	Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp
Start Position:	565
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
08	1950 - 1954	435	191,926	0.69
09	1955 - 1959	362	170,908	0.61
10	1960 - 1964	573	271,829	0.98
11	1965 - 1969	855	393,138	1.41
12	1970 - 1974	1,132	551,710	1.98
13	1975 - 1979	1,314	693,291	2.49
14	1980 - 1984	1,618	899,135	3.23
15	1985 - 1989	1,686	924,192	3.32
16	1990 - 1994	1,769	1,011,998	3.64
17	1995 - 1999	1,997	1,211,226	4.36
18	2000 - 2004	2,076	1,354,486	4.87
19	2005 - 2009	2,541	1,672,952	6.02
20	2010 - 2014	1,721	1,199,195	4.31
97	Don't Know	14	6,438	0.02
99	Not Applicable	29,612	17,255,555	62.05

yrrung18

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2011pr)

Long Name:	Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group
Start Position:	567
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
09	1955 - 1959	234	133,019	0.48
10	1960 - 1964	197	117,321	0.42
11	1965 - 1969	405	232,644	0.84
12	1970 - 1974	698	343,821	1.24
13	1975 - 1979	710	407,961	1.47
14	1980 - 1984	784	491,010	1.77
15	1985 - 1989	926	599,983	2.16
16	1990 - 1994	1,132	709,655	2.55
17	1995 - 1999	1,093	762,230	2.74
18	2000 - 2004	1,183	866,939	3.12
19	2005 - 2009	1,499	1,150,961	4.14
20	2010 - 2014	760	614,636	2.21
97	Don't Know	14	6,438	0.02
99	Not Applicable	38,070	21,371,362	76.85

yrschl18

Long Name:	Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)
Start Position:	569
Type/Length:	Decimal(4.1)
Format:	99.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		166	127,303	0.46
1.0 - 1.9		32	19,543	0.07
2.0 - 2.9		76	50,044	0.18
3.0 - 3.9		110	72,859	0.26
4.0 - 4.9		182	105,035	0.38
5.0 - 5.9		296	185,173	0.67
6.0 - 6.9		595	347,640	1.25
7.0 - 7.9		845	441,094	1.59
8.0 - 8.9		1,583	760,225	2.73
9.0 - 9.9		1,880	906,936	3.26
10.0 - 10.9		3,107	1,575,179	5.66
11.0 - 11.9		4,495	2,502,521	9.00
12.0 - 12.9		11,375	6,268,614	22.54
13.0 - 13.9		6,088	3,596,732	12.93
14.0 - 14.9		4,904	2,920,847	10.50
15.0 - 15.9		3,419	2,162,642	7.78
16.0 - 16.9		3,232	2,152,517	7.74
17.0 - 17.9		2,236	1,556,758	5.60
18.0 - 18.9		1,359	908,804	3.27
19.0 - 19.9		745	497,637	1.79
20.0 +		966	643,442	2.31
99.7	Don't Know	14	6,438	0.02

yruniv18

Long Name:	Number of years of university person has completed
Start Position:	573
Type/Length:	Decimal(4.1)
Format:	99.9

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2011pr)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		33,032	18,202,098	65.46
0.1 - 0.9		2,979	1,806,258	6.50
1.0 - 1.9		2,224	1,420,735	5.11
2.0 - 2.9		1,490	997,795	3.59
3.0 - 3.9		1,992	1,304,738	4.69
4.0 - 4.9		2,788	2,009,376	7.23
5.0 - 5.9		1,388	920,293	3.31
6.0 - 6.9		775	488,737	1.76
7.0 +		1,011	647,611	2.33
99.7	Don't Know	26	10,339	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position:	1
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Count:	25,109

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name:	Refyear
Start Position:	8
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2011		25,109	14,597,538	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name: Economic family identifier
Start Position: 12
Type/Length: Character(2)
Format: ff
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		24,231	13,771,591	94.34
02		719	687,191	4.71
03		104	103,956	0.71
04		33	22,217	0.15
05 +		22	12,582	0.09

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	14
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		36	579	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		39	999	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		61	2,113	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		122	5,625	0.04
50.0000 - 59.9999		208	11,509	0.08
60.0000 - 69.9999		207	13,538	0.09
70.0000 - 79.9999		250	18,785	0.13
80.0000 - 89.9999		277	23,534	0.16
90.0000 - 99.9999		282	26,762	0.18
100.0000 - 149.9999		2,117	269,647	1.85
150.0000 - 199.9999		2,874	502,242	3.44
200.0000 - 249.9999		2,459	550,686	3.77
250.0000 - 299.9999		2,047	563,165	3.86
300.0000 - 399.9999		3,127	1,085,802	7.44
400.0000 - 499.9999		1,979	883,477	6.05
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,437	786,136	5.39
600.0000 - 799.9999		2,150	1,492,073	10.22
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,374	1,225,275	8.39
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		2,056	2,520,795	17.27
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		969	1,672,216	11.46
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		487	1,080,254	7.40
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		279	758,425	5.20
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		181	613,747	4.20
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		41	183,717	1.26
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		31	168,691	1.16
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		15	103,798	0.71
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		4	33,948	0.23

10: Newfoundland and Labrador

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	14
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
30.0000 - 39.9999		2	64	0.03
40.0000 - 49.9999		4	178	0.08
50.0000 - 59.9999		2	118	0.05
60.0000 - 69.9999		4	259	0.12
70.0000 - 79.9999		11	833	0.38
80.0000 - 89.9999		6	506	0.23
90.0000 - 99.9999		19	1,806	0.83
100.0000 - 149.9999		289	36,956	16.88
150.0000 - 199.9999		205	35,500	16.22
200.0000 - 249.9999		162	36,158	16.52
250.0000 - 299.9999		124	33,666	15.38

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
300.0000 - 399.9999		87	29,929	13.67
400.0000 - 499.9999		31	13,610	6.22
500.0000 - 599.9999		20	10,844	4.95
600.0000 - 799.9999		17	11,532	5.27
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		6	6,958	3.18

11: Prince Edward Island

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		7	120	0.19
20.0000 - 29.9999		15	375	0.61
30.0000 - 39.9999		18	623	1.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		29	1,333	2.16
50.0000 - 59.9999		102	5,629	9.14
60.0000 - 69.9999		73	4,707	7.64
70.0000 - 79.9999		68	5,130	8.33
80.0000 - 89.9999		63	5,371	8.72
90.0000 - 99.9999		58	5,529	8.97
100.0000 - 149.9999		153	17,936	29.11
150.0000 - 199.9999		47	7,938	12.88
200.0000 - 249.9999		15	3,365	5.46
250.0000 - 299.9999		8	2,095	3.40
300.0000 - 399.9999		1	319	0.52
500.0000 - 599.9999		2	1,142	1.85

12: Nova Scotia

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	16	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	27	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		1	32	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		3	136	0.03
50.0000 - 59.9999		1	59	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		5	333	0.08
70.0000 - 79.9999		5	376	0.09
80.0000 - 89.9999		10	854	0.20
90.0000 - 99.9999		10	960	0.23
100.0000 - 149.9999		74	9,603	2.29
150.0000 - 199.9999		256	46,258	11.04
200.0000 - 249.9999		382	85,204	20.33
250.0000 - 299.9999		207	56,832	13.56
300.0000 - 399.9999		274	94,139	22.46
400.0000 - 499.9999		98	42,546	10.15
500.0000 - 599.9999		42	22,724	5.42
600.0000 - 799.9999		42	28,025	6.69
800.0000 - 999.9999		24	21,471	5.12
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		2	2,945	0.70
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		4	6,630	1.58

13: New Brunswick

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
40.0000 - 49.9999		6	278	0.08
50.0000 - 59.9999		11	608	0.18
60.0000 - 69.9999		7	461	0.14
70.0000 - 79.9999		10	749	0.23
80.0000 - 89.9999		10	842	0.26
90.0000 - 99.9999		28	2,674	0.81
100.0000 - 149.9999		246	31,163	9.44
150.0000 - 199.9999		465	81,847	24.79
200.0000 - 249.9999		256	56,904	17.24
250.0000 - 299.9999		175	48,318	14.64
300.0000 - 399.9999		193	65,214	19.75
400.0000 - 499.9999		50	22,315	6.76
500.0000 - 599.9999		15	8,294	2.51
600.0000 - 799.9999		7	4,743	1.44
800.0000 - 999.9999		7	5,723	1.73

24: Quebec

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	17	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		3	97	0.00
50.0000 - 59.9999		5	264	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		10	664	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		19	1,444	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		33	2,777	0.08
90.0000 - 99.9999		30	2,855	0.08
100.0000 - 149.9999		346	45,394	1.27
150.0000 - 199.9999		507	88,568	2.48
200.0000 - 249.9999		420	94,072	2.63
250.0000 - 299.9999		326	89,556	2.51
300.0000 - 399.9999		473	163,902	4.59
400.0000 - 499.9999		355	159,264	4.46
500.0000 - 599.9999		263	144,170	4.03
600.0000 - 799.9999		437	305,678	8.55
800.0000 - 999.9999		412	366,783	10.26
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		644	793,503	22.20
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		312	541,776	15.16
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		150	331,997	9.29
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		82	224,455	6.28
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		51	172,552	4.83
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		4	18,325	0.51
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		5	26,444	0.74

35: Ontario

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)

Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
10.0000 - 19.9999		13	207		0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		12	304		0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		17	581		0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		12	538		0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		15	819		0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		19	1,248		0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		32	2,397		0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		28	2,390		0.04
90.0000 - 99.9999		27	2,519		0.05
100.0000 - 149.9999		215	27,617		0.51
150.0000 - 199.9999		351	60,828		1.13
200.0000 - 249.9999		360	80,940		1.51
250.0000 - 299.9999		401	110,945		2.06
300.0000 - 399.9999		937	329,688		6.13
400.0000 - 499.9999		715	318,558		5.93
500.0000 - 599.9999		559	306,107		5.69
600.0000 - 799.9999		915	633,351		11.78
800.0000 - 999.9999		478	427,895		7.96
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		738	906,476		16.86
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		372	644,132		11.98
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		206	460,406		8.56
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		138	375,171		6.98
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		95	320,143		5.95
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		30	136,094		2.53
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		25	136,318		2.54
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		10	73,538		1.37
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		2	17,234		0.32

46: Manitoba

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
10.0000 - 19.9999		6	91		0.02
20.0000 - 29.9999		7	189		0.04
30.0000 - 39.9999		14	499		0.10
40.0000 - 49.9999		48	2,230		0.45
50.0000 - 59.9999		41	2,308		0.46
60.0000 - 69.9999		54	3,581		0.72
70.0000 - 79.9999		55	4,099		0.82
80.0000 - 89.9999		48	4,053		0.82
90.0000 - 99.9999		38	3,610		0.73
100.0000 - 149.9999		288	36,377		7.32
150.0000 - 199.9999		215	37,708		7.59
200.0000 - 249.9999		250	56,488		11.36
250.0000 - 299.9999		213	58,334		11.74
300.0000 - 399.9999		297	104,044		20.93
400.0000 - 499.9999		183	81,897		16.48
500.0000 - 599.9999		87	47,431		9.54
600.0000 - 799.9999		56	37,955		7.64
800.0000 - 999.9999		13	11,001		2.21
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		4	5,152		1.04

47: Saskatchewan

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	14
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
30.0000 - 39.9999		1	38	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		7	323	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		8	440	0.10
60.0000 - 69.9999		9	599	0.14
70.0000 - 79.9999		14	1,068	0.25
80.0000 - 89.9999		22	1,848	0.42
90.0000 - 99.9999		22	2,092	0.48
100.0000 - 149.9999		214	27,899	6.41
150.0000 - 199.9999		441	76,156	17.49
200.0000 - 249.9999		244	54,586	12.54
250.0000 - 299.9999		249	68,497	15.73
300.0000 - 399.9999		286	99,176	22.77
400.0000 - 499.9999		106	47,558	10.92
500.0000 - 599.9999		42	22,985	5.28
600.0000 - 799.9999		32	21,212	4.87
800.0000 - 999.9999		5	4,645	1.07
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		4	4,673	1.07
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1	1,669	0.38

48: Alberta

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	14
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		5	78	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	30	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		1	35	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		7	326	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		14	760	0.05
60.0000 - 69.9999		16	1,039	0.07
70.0000 - 79.9999		22	1,637	0.10
80.0000 - 89.9999		35	3,007	0.19
90.0000 - 99.9999		31	2,921	0.19
100.0000 - 149.9999		193	24,277	1.54
150.0000 - 199.9999		192	33,337	2.12
200.0000 - 249.9999		181	40,655	2.59
250.0000 - 299.9999		155	42,955	2.73
300.0000 - 399.9999		276	95,103	6.05
400.0000 - 499.9999		219	98,088	6.24
500.0000 - 599.9999		177	97,392	6.19
600.0000 - 799.9999		315	219,423	13.95
800.0000 - 999.9999		186	167,210	10.63
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		293	355,442	22.60
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		110	188,381	11.98
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		49	106,567	6.78
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		21	56,819	3.61
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		11	37,058	2.36

59: British Columbia

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		3	50	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	54	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		4	143	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		6	283	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		8	446	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		9	586	0.03
70.0000 - 79.9999		14	1,054	0.05
80.0000 - 89.9999		17	1,465	0.07
90.0000 - 99.9999		18	1,701	0.09
100.0000 - 149.9999		82	10,329	0.52
150.0000 - 199.9999		182	31,908	1.61
200.0000 - 249.9999		178	39,847	2.02
250.0000 - 299.9999		180	49,498	2.50
300.0000 - 399.9999		287	99,087	5.01
400.0000 - 499.9999		200	89,868	4.54
500.0000 - 599.9999		220	119,741	6.06
600.0000 - 799.9999		314	219,780	11.11
800.0000 - 999.9999		236	208,750	10.56
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		342	417,544	21.11
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		155	263,560	13.33
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		79	174,429	8.82
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		35	93,545	4.73
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		22	77,597	3.92
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		7	29,298	1.48
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		5	30,260	1.53
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		2	16,714	0.85

97: Don't Know

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	20	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		1	59	0.04
60.0000 - 69.9999		1	61	0.05
80.0000 - 89.9999		5	420	0.31
90.0000 - 99.9999		1	94	0.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		17	2,097	1.56
150.0000 - 199.9999		13	2,196	1.64
200.0000 - 249.9999		11	2,467	1.84
250.0000 - 299.9999		9	2,469	1.84
300.0000 - 399.9999		16	5,201	3.88
400.0000 - 499.9999		22	9,772	7.29
500.0000 - 599.9999		10	5,305	3.96
600.0000 - 799.9999		15	10,374	7.73
800.0000 - 999.9999		13	11,795	8.79
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		23	28,103	20.95
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		15	26,068	19.44
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		3	6,855	5.11

2500.0000 - 2999.9999	3	8,436	6.29
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	2	6,398	4.77
5000.0000 - 5999.9999	1	5,928	4.42

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh27

Long Name:	Flag - Economic family includes the major income earner of the household, refyear
Start Position:	24
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	24,231	13,771,591	94.34
2	No	878	825,947	5.66

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

uszga25

Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence
Start Position:	25
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Rural areas outside CMAs or CAs	3,892	1,451,733	9.95
2	CA: 0 to 29,999	4,915	1,707,711	11.70
3	CA: 30,000 to 99,999	2,420	1,310,750	8.98
4	CMA: 100,000 to 499,999	7,278	2,708,423	18.55
5	CMA: 500,000 and higher	6,604	7,418,920	50.82

Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type

hhsz25

Long Name:	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position:	26
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		6,512	3,750,557	25.69
2		9,560	5,103,979	34.96
3		3,807	2,411,288	16.52
4		3,354	2,165,504	14.83
5		1,339	814,586	5.58
6		387	249,349	1.71
7		150	102,275	0.70

Theme/Subtheme: 03614 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household - Income and Expenditures

limsda25

Long Name:	Depth of low income based the after-tax low income measure (LIM)		
Start Position:	28		
Type/Length:	Decimal(5.1)		
Format:	999.9		
Codeset:			

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,707	12,235,562	83.82
0.1		918	500,781	3.43
10.0 - 19.9		713	459,645	3.15
20.0 - 29.9		464	306,038	2.10
30.0 - 39.9		355	288,546	1.98
40.0 - 49.9		335	286,989	1.97
50.0 - 59.9		216	167,644	1.15
60.0 - 69.9		124	82,345	0.56
70.0 - 79.9		90	72,495	0.50
80.0 - 89.9		55	62,681	0.43
90.0 - 99.9		105	105,910	0.73
100		27	28,902	0.20

limsfa25

Long Name:	Flag - after tax income is below LIM		
Start Position:	33		
Type/Length:	Character(1)		
Codeset:			

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,403	2,362,028	16.18
2	No	21,706	12,235,510	83.82

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agofm27

Long Name:	Age of oldest person in economic family
Start Position:	34
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
15 - 19		128	70,652	0.48
20 - 24		758	497,614	3.41
25 - 29		1,314	999,925	6.85
30 - 34		1,588	1,218,576	8.35
35 - 39		1,730	1,186,745	8.13
40 - 44		1,938	1,301,546	8.92
45 - 49		2,472	1,489,205	10.20
50 - 54		2,630	1,583,490	10.85
55 - 59		2,678	1,381,930	9.47
60 - 64		2,515	1,344,380	9.21
65 - 69		2,124	1,003,522	6.87
70 - 74		1,673	801,264	5.49
75 - 79		1,438	709,927	4.86
80 +		2,123	1,008,763	6.91

agofmg27

Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in economic family
Start Position:	37
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
02	15-19	128	70,652	0.48
03	20-24	758	497,614	3.41
04	25-34	2,902	2,218,500	15.20
05	35-54	8,770	5,560,986	38.10
06	55-64	5,193	2,726,310	18.68
07	65-69	2,124	1,003,522	6.87
08	70-74	1,673	801,264	5.49
09	75-79	1,438	709,927	4.86
10	80 or more	2,123	1,008,763	6.91

agyfm27

Long Name:	Age of youngest person in economic family
Start Position:	39
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		2,266	1,390,854	9.53
5 - 9		1,566	951,350	6.52
10 - 14		1,629	852,022	5.84
15 - 19		1,942	1,144,793	7.84
20 - 24		1,849	1,297,863	8.89
25 - 29		1,527	1,262,439	8.65
30 - 34		887	806,358	5.52
35 - 39		654	528,790	3.62

40 - 44		674	525,072	3.60
45 - 49		1,170	667,623	4.57
50 - 54		1,606	887,596	6.08
55 - 59		1,981	900,913	6.17
60 - 64		2,067	995,251	6.82
65 - 69		1,662	724,866	4.97
70 - 74		1,307	599,137	4.10
75 - 79		1,003	466,878	3.20
80 +		1,319	595,733	4.08

agyfmg27

Long Name: Age group of youngest person in economic family
Start Position: 42
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
01	0-4	2,266	1,390,854	9.53
02	5-9	1,566	951,350	6.52
03	10-14	1,629	852,022	5.84
04	15-19	1,942	1,144,793	7.84
05	20-24	1,849	1,297,863	8.89
06	25-34	2,414	2,068,797	14.17
07	35-54	4,104	2,609,081	17.87
08	55-64	4,048	1,896,164	12.99
09	65 or more	5,291	2,386,614	16.35

fmcomp27

Long Name: Economic family composition
Start Position: 44
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
01	Unattached individual in one person household	6,519	3,757,734	25.74
02	Unattached individual in multi-person household	1,357	1,271,238	8.71
03	Married or common-law couple/no children	7,359	3,543,124	24.27
04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)	5,829	3,475,714	23.81
05	Female lone-parent family (all children under age 25)	1,179	721,103	4.94
06	Male lone-parent family (all children under age 25)	343	190,727	1.31
07	Other economic family types	2,523	1,637,898	11.22

fmsz27

Long Name: Number of family members
Start Position: 46
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
1		7,876	5,028,972	34.45
2		8,889	4,518,158	30.95
3		3,478	2,017,527	13.82
4		3,164	1,987,679	13.62
5		1,241	750,968	5.14

6			340	216,636	1.48
7			121	77,598	0.53

fmtyp27

Long Name: Economic family type reference person
Start Position: 48
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
11	Unattached individual (elderly male)	825	405,568	2.78
12	Unattached individual (elderly female)	2,041	929,075	6.36
13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)	2,622	2,195,565	15.04
14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)	2,371	1,483,744	10.16
21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	4,416	2,264,524	15.51
22	Non-elderly married couple with children	5,043	2,996,586	20.53
23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children	1,688	1,063,146	7.28
24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	2,932	1,271,844	8.71
31	Female lone-parent family	993	537,088	3.68
32	Male lone-parent family	247	115,689	0.79
41	Other family type (elderly male)	288	181,323	1.24
42	Other family type (elderly female)	283	156,929	1.08
43	Other family type (non-elderly male)	665	461,677	3.16
44	Other family type (non-elderly female)	695	534,782	3.66

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

alimo27

Long Name:	Support payments received	
Start Position:	50	
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,054	14,069,326	96.38
1 - 999		150	71,273	0.49
1,000 - 1,999		142	61,212	0.42
2,000 - 2,999		102	43,578	0.30
3,000 - 3,999		105	53,134	0.36
4,000 - 4,999		114	62,623	0.43
5,000 - 5,999		70	33,544	0.23
6,000 - 6,999		62	36,736	0.25
7,000 - 7,999		40	24,061	0.16
8,000 - 8,999		44	22,334	0.15
9,000 - 9,999		36	15,086	0.10
10,000 - 14,999		82	41,511	0.28
15,000 - 19,999		40	23,299	0.16
20,000 - 24,999		39	22,725	0.16
25,000 +		29	17,095	0.12

alip27

Long Name:	Support payments paid	
Start Position:	58	
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,102	14,042,082	96.19
1 - 999		109	59,663	0.41
1,000 - 1,999		107	45,100	0.31
2,000 - 2,999		105	64,238	0.44
3,000 - 3,999		134	76,020	0.52
4,000 - 4,999		96	57,819	0.40
5,000 - 5,999		62	28,885	0.20
6,000 - 6,999		50	24,388	0.17
7,000 - 7,999		58	29,380	0.20
8,000 - 8,999		36	17,202	0.12
9,000 - 9,999		37	16,220	0.11
10,000 - 14,999		103	58,471	0.40
15,000 - 19,999		39	29,263	0.20
20,000 - 24,999		16	12,786	0.09
25,000 - 29,999		9	3,636	0.02
30,000 - 39,999		25	18,198	0.12
40,000 - 49,999		11	8,936	0.06
50,000 +		10	5,249	0.04

atinc27

Long Name:	After-tax income
Start Position:	66

Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		28	34,276	0.23
0		1	233	0.00
1 - 999		109	110,074	0.75
1,000 - 1,999		37	37,225	0.26
2,000 - 2,999		47	48,179	0.33
3,000 - 3,999		30	32,400	0.22
4,000 - 4,999		32	26,091	0.18
5,000 - 5,999		51	42,891	0.29
6,000 - 6,999		54	40,942	0.28
7,000 - 7,999		76	51,966	0.36
8,000 - 8,999		103	76,948	0.53
9,000 - 9,999		123	101,912	0.70
10,000 - 14,999		670	614,874	4.21
15,000 - 19,999		1,475	874,119	5.99
20,000 - 24,999		1,438	853,565	5.85
25,000 - 29,999		1,395	802,418	5.50
30,000 - 39,999		3,045	1,752,830	12.01
40,000 - 49,999		2,793	1,647,812	11.29
50,000 - 59,999		2,424	1,337,018	9.16
60,000 - 79,999		3,997	2,145,283	14.70
80,000 - 99,999		2,712	1,474,658	10.10
100,000 - 149,999		3,271	1,762,301	12.07
150,000 - 199,999		801	466,339	3.19
200,000 - 249,999		225	137,726	0.94
250,000 - 299,999		80	55,362	0.38
300,000 +		92	70,094	0.48

capgn27

Long Name: Taxable capital gains
Start Position: 74
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,157	12,953,172	88.74
1 - 999		1,932	1,058,054	7.25
1,000 - 1,999		265	150,250	1.03
2,000 - 2,999		129	73,306	0.50
3,000 - 3,999		94	58,023	0.40
4,000 - 4,999		61	37,271	0.26
5,000 - 5,999		53	30,023	0.21
6,000 - 6,999		44	23,388	0.16
7,000 - 7,999		23	11,806	0.08
8,000 - 8,999		35	18,613	0.13
9,000 - 9,999		18	10,990	0.08
10,000 - 14,999		65	31,263	0.21
15,000 - 19,999		43	26,206	0.18
20,000 - 24,999		27	13,584	0.09
25,000 - 29,999		30	15,963	0.11
30,000 - 39,999		27	16,629	0.11
40,000 - 49,999		19	18,680	0.13
50,000 - 59,999		15	4,999	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		23	17,219	0.12

		Frequency	Weighted	Weighted
80,000 - 99,999		8	7,106	0.05
100,000 +		41	20,992	0.14

ccar27

Long Name:	Child care expenses
Start Position:	82
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,275	12,916,715	88.49
1 - 999		650	353,831	2.42
1,000 - 1,999		439	299,985	2.06
2,000 - 2,999		278	166,088	1.14
3,000 - 3,999		263	139,388	0.95
4,000 - 4,999		222	120,328	0.82
5,000 - 5,999		161	87,041	0.60
6,000 - 6,999		138	78,667	0.54
7,000 - 7,999		144	88,666	0.61
8,000 - 8,999		89	47,103	0.32
9,000 - 9,999		57	35,193	0.24
10,000 - 14,999		191	107,659	0.74
15,000 - 19,999		124	89,088	0.61
20,000 - 24,999		38	28,748	0.20
25,000 +		40	39,037	0.27

chfed27

Long Name:	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Start Position:	90
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,666	11,422,192	78.25
1 - 999		1,828	1,031,456	7.07
1,000 - 1,999		1,241	696,101	4.77
2,000 - 2,999		716	412,788	2.83
3,000 - 3,999		749	467,013	3.20
4,000 - 4,999		200	116,064	0.80
5,000 - 5,999		113	63,437	0.43
6,000 - 6,999		246	176,587	1.21
7,000 - 7,999		84	56,862	0.39
8,000 - 8,999		41	17,471	0.12
9,000 - 9,999		93	60,933	0.42
10,000 - 14,999		127	75,479	0.52
15,000 - 19,999		5	1,155	0.01

chprv27

Long Name:	Total provincial child benefits
Start Position:	98
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,762	12,930,212	88.58
1 - 999		892	577,063	3.95

1,000 - 1,999	680	506,900	3.47
2,000 - 2,999	377	292,315	2.00
3,000 - 3,999	262	194,998	1.34
4,000 - 4,999	94	68,442	0.47
5,000 - 5,999	34	25,849	0.18
6,000 - 6,999	8	1,760	0.01

chtxb27

Long Name:	Total federal & provincial child benefits
Start Position:	106
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
0		19,422	11,257,243	77.12
1 - 999		1,666	924,658	6.33
1,000 - 1,999		1,272	729,278	5.00
2,000 - 2,999		685	377,015	2.58
3,000 - 3,999		591	312,620	2.14
4,000 - 4,999		385	269,137	1.84
5,000 - 5,999		235	150,725	1.03
6,000 - 6,999		241	165,931	1.14
7,000 - 7,999		131	80,888	0.55
8,000 - 8,999		124	78,743	0.54
9,000 - 9,999		90	72,070	0.49
10,000 - 14,999		223	145,148	0.99
15,000 - 19,999		44	34,081	0.23

cpqpp27

Long Name:	CPP & QPP benefits
Start Position:	114
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
0		15,699	10,086,812	69.10
1 - 999		311	202,463	1.39
1,000 - 1,999		274	142,618	0.98
2,000 - 2,999		294	129,559	0.89
3,000 - 3,999		368	170,325	1.17
4,000 - 4,999		458	213,901	1.47
5,000 - 5,999		535	238,590	1.63
6,000 - 6,999		869	414,935	2.84
7,000 - 7,999		1,013	472,361	3.24
8,000 - 8,999		898	432,880	2.97
9,000 - 9,999		808	385,522	2.64
10,000 - 14,999		2,568	1,232,360	8.44
15,000 - 19,999		849	391,501	2.68
20,000 - 24,999		150	74,013	0.51
25,000 +		15	9,698	0.07

cqpc27

Long Name:	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Start Position:	122
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,646	4,595,304	31.48
1 - 999		2,302	1,612,451	11.05
1,000 - 1,999		2,793	1,813,243	12.42
2,000 - 2,999		5,520	3,308,104	22.66
3,000 - 3,999		2,267	1,196,523	8.20
4,000 - 4,999		2,764	1,534,454	10.51
5,000 - 5,999		425	256,966	1.76
6,000 - 6,999		272	189,438	1.30
7,000 - 7,999		73	50,793	0.35
8,000 +		47	40,263	0.28

earng27

Long Name:	Earnings
Start Position:	130
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		229	110,257	0.76
0		5,412	3,036,669	20.80
1 - 999		820	471,351	3.23
1,000 - 1,999		284	184,587	1.26
2,000 - 2,999		169	110,537	0.76
3,000 - 3,999		166	85,915	0.59
4,000 - 4,999		138	85,086	0.58
5,000 - 5,999		148	95,678	0.66
6,000 - 6,999		146	90,930	0.62
7,000 - 7,999		173	106,387	0.73
8,000 - 8,999		144	100,575	0.69
9,000 - 9,999		173	110,271	0.76
10,000 - 14,999		733	471,335	3.23
15,000 - 19,999		778	491,553	3.37
20,000 - 24,999		727	489,077	3.35
25,000 - 29,999		728	483,796	3.31
30,000 - 39,999		1,549	950,050	6.51
40,000 - 49,999		1,616	956,637	6.55
50,000 - 59,999		1,390	779,223	5.34
60,000 - 79,999		2,590	1,470,377	10.07
80,000 - 99,999		2,014	1,096,650	7.51
100,000 - 149,999		3,062	1,705,926	11.69
150,000 - 199,999		1,231	667,286	4.57
200,000 - 249,999		381	234,215	1.60
250,000 - 299,999		150	93,594	0.64
300,000 +		158	119,576	0.82

eipr27

Long Name:	Employment Insurance contributions
Start Position:	138
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,234	4,835,491	33.13
1 - 999		11,325	6,865,512	47.03
1,000 - 1,999		5,236	2,702,175	18.51

Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2,000 - 2,999	303	186,201	1.28
3,000 - 3,999	11	8,160	0.06

fditx27

Long Name:	Federal income tax for Quebec residents
Start Position:	146
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		4	2,350	0.02
0		5,427	3,499,491	23.97
1 - 999		1,933	1,196,048	8.19
1,000 - 1,999		1,891	1,120,836	7.68
2,000 - 2,999		1,731	1,001,492	6.86
3,000 - 3,999		1,641	981,644	6.72
4,000 - 4,999		1,384	744,283	5.10
5,000 - 5,999		1,249	662,739	4.54
6,000 - 6,999		1,042	566,994	3.88
7,000 - 7,999		968	508,561	3.48
8,000 - 8,999		844	453,565	3.11
9,000 - 9,999		773	413,685	2.83
10,000 - 14,999		2,698	1,479,559	10.14
15,000 - 19,999		1,460	788,655	5.40
20,000 - 24,999		793	414,126	2.84
25,000 - 29,999		457	254,895	1.75
30,000 - 39,999		406	231,090	1.58
40,000 - 49,999		142	88,748	0.61
50,000 - 59,999		87	56,133	0.38
60,000 - 79,999		83	58,288	0.40
80,000 - 99,999		43	34,946	0.24
100,000 - 149,999		34	27,221	0.19
150,000 +		19	12,189	0.08

fmse27

Long Name:	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Start Position:	154
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		350	122,314	0.84
0		24,204	14,246,105	97.59
1 - 999		66	32,783	0.22
1,000 - 1,999		52	23,784	0.16
2,000 - 2,999		35	16,556	0.11
3,000 - 3,999		42	14,439	0.10
4,000 - 4,999		23	9,315	0.06
5,000 - 5,999		14	5,634	0.04
6,000 - 6,999		15	5,607	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		21	7,923	0.05
8,000 - 8,999		18	6,472	0.04
9,000 - 9,999		10	2,368	0.02
10,000 - 14,999		61	24,308	0.17
15,000 - 19,999		51	19,440	0.13
20,000 - 24,999		17	7,870	0.05
25,000 - 29,999		34	11,413	0.08

	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
30,000 - 39,999	37	14,451	0.10
40,000 - 49,999	21	12,707	0.09
50,000 - 59,999	18	7,691	0.05
60,000 - 79,999	10	3,171	0.02
80,000 - 99,999	6	1,570	0.01
100,000 - 149,999	4	1,617	0.01

gi27

Long Name: Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
Start Position: 162
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,156	13,167,611	90.20
1 - 999		275	130,396	0.89
1,000 - 1,999		276	120,555	0.83
2,000 - 2,999		302	139,724	0.96
3,000 - 3,999		340	148,861	1.02
4,000 - 4,999		385	187,168	1.28
5,000 - 5,999		352	140,435	0.96
6,000 - 6,999		299	136,680	0.94
7,000 - 7,999		213	94,692	0.65
8,000 - 8,999		197	97,361	0.67
9,000 - 9,999		70	30,321	0.21
10,000 - 14,999		187	139,055	0.95
15,000 - 19,999		38	39,483	0.27
20,000 - 24,999		16	21,974	0.15
25,000 - 29,999		3	3,223	0.02

gstxc27

Long Name: Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Start Position: 170
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		12,527	6,577,298	45.06
1 - 999		12,281	7,752,349	53.11
1,000 - 1,999		301	267,891	1.84

gtr27

Long Name: Government transfers, federal & provincial
Start Position: 178
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		3,004	1,607,128	11.01
1 - 999		3,977	2,766,868	18.95
1,000 - 1,999		1,911	1,337,155	9.16
2,000 - 2,999		1,094	681,714	4.67
3,000 - 3,999		750	470,804	3.23
4,000 - 4,999		640	398,272	2.73
5,000 - 5,999		562	324,711	2.22
6,000 - 6,999		627	342,895	2.35

		Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
7,000 - 7,999		666	361,415	2.48
8,000 - 8,999		548	319,234	2.19
9,000 - 9,999		492	292,187	2.00
10,000 - 14,999		2,890	1,672,319	11.46
15,000 - 19,999		3,391	1,733,748	11.88
20,000 - 24,999		1,795	935,992	6.41
25,000 - 29,999		1,631	752,534	5.16
30,000 - 39,999		924	477,253	3.27
40,000 - 49,999		157	91,228	0.63
50,000 +		50	32,081	0.22

inctx27

Long Name:	Income tax, federal plus provincial
Start Position:	186
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		3	2,175	0.01
0		5,418	3,495,646	23.95
1 - 999		1,212	804,468	5.51
1,000 - 1,999		1,053	632,291	4.33
2,000 - 2,999		1,038	612,448	4.20
3,000 - 3,999		1,048	616,442	4.22
4,000 - 4,999		1,046	632,871	4.34
5,000 - 5,999		999	537,342	3.68
6,000 - 6,999		864	496,249	3.40
7,000 - 7,999		825	460,136	3.15
8,000 - 8,999		803	437,987	3.00
9,000 - 9,999		725	368,692	2.53
10,000 - 14,999		3,023	1,640,647	11.24
15,000 - 19,999		2,158	1,180,574	8.09
20,000 - 24,999		1,454	776,584	5.32
25,000 - 29,999		1,003	535,660	3.67
30,000 - 39,999		1,143	608,907	4.17
40,000 - 49,999		529	277,733	1.90
50,000 - 59,999		289	162,578	1.11
60,000 - 79,999		217	135,085	0.93
80,000 - 99,999		96	62,610	0.43
100,000 - 149,999		102	68,216	0.47
150,000 - 199,999		30	27,916	0.19
200,000 - 249,999		18	17,484	0.12
250,000 - 299,999		5	3,854	0.03
300,000 +		8	2,943	0.02

inva27

Long Name:	Investment income
Start Position:	194
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		455	280,437	1.92
0		13,951	8,405,124	57.58
1 - 999		5,506	2,986,593	20.46
1,000 - 1,999		1,202	646,568	4.43
2,000 - 2,999		753	413,224	2.83

3,000 - 3,999	451	251,299	1.72
4,000 - 4,999	319	172,071	1.18
5,000 - 5,999	237	142,005	0.97
6,000 - 6,999	219	134,104	0.92
7,000 - 7,999	164	95,787	0.66
8,000 - 8,999	112	74,361	0.51
9,000 - 9,999	137	68,787	0.47
10,000 - 14,999	421	242,249	1.66
15,000 - 19,999	205	116,338	0.80
20,000 - 24,999	167	103,407	0.71
25,000 - 29,999	123	70,599	0.48
30,000 - 39,999	156	86,782	0.59
40,000 - 49,999	123	76,636	0.53
50,000 - 59,999	84	48,036	0.33
60,000 - 79,999	97	60,349	0.41
80,000 - 99,999	69	37,394	0.26
100,000 - 149,999	90	45,313	0.31
150,000 - 199,999	25	15,034	0.10
200,000 - 249,999	11	5,210	0.04
250,000 - 299,999	11	8,998	0.06
300,000 +	21	10,835	0.07

licoda27

Long Name:	Depth of low income based the after-tax low income cut-off (LICO-AT)
Start Position:	202
Type/Length:	Decimal(5.1)
Format:	999.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,065	12,682,459	86.88
0.1		416	356,227	2.44
10.0 - 19.9		353	327,334	2.24
20.0 - 29.9		283	262,502	1.80
30.0 - 39.9		251	241,467	1.65
40.0 - 49.9		209	225,150	1.54
50.0 - 59.9		141	107,888	0.74
60.0 - 69.9		94	90,591	0.62
70.0 - 79.9		60	54,442	0.37
80.0 - 89.9		75	77,882	0.53
90.0 - 99.9		133	137,086	0.94
100		29	34,509	0.24

licodb27

Long Name:	Depth of low income based the before-tax low income cut-off (LICO-BT)
Start Position:	207
Type/Length:	Decimal(5.1)
Format:	999.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,918	11,966,499	81.98
0.1		688	426,682	2.92
10.0 - 19.9		582	416,941	2.86
20.0 - 29.9		473	416,350	2.85
30.0 - 39.9		362	326,849	2.24
40.0 - 49.9		315	288,731	1.98
50.0 - 59.9		266	279,089	1.91
60.0 - 69.9		154	115,983	0.79

		Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
70.0 - 79.9		96	93,459	0.64
80.0 - 89.9		84	84,598	0.58
90.0 - 99.9		153	158,608	1.09
100		18	23,750	0.16

licofa27

Long Name:	Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear
Start Position:	212
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,051	1,918,554	13.14
2	No	23,058	12,678,984	86.86

licofb27

Long Name:	Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear
Start Position:	213
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,193	2,633,768	18.04
2	No	21,916	11,963,769	81.96

mbscin27

Long Name:	Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (2011 base)
Start Position:	214
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		57	64,840	0.44
0		1	1,051	0.01
1 - 999		81	84,520	0.58
1,000 - 1,999		40	35,333	0.24
2,000 - 2,999		52	54,531	0.37
3,000 - 3,999		35	36,176	0.25
4,000 - 4,999		39	30,265	0.21
5,000 - 5,999		61	52,556	0.36
6,000 - 6,999		62	53,047	0.36
7,000 - 7,999		88	56,839	0.39
8,000 - 8,999		112	76,009	0.52
9,000 - 9,999		112	89,539	0.61
10,000 - 14,999		736	676,354	4.63
15,000 - 19,999		1,544	940,496	6.44
20,000 - 24,999		1,569	946,486	6.48
25,000 - 29,999		1,558	897,756	6.15
30,000 - 39,999		3,489	1,991,741	13.64
40,000 - 49,999		2,961	1,639,024	11.23
50,000 - 59,999		2,628	1,464,789	10.03
60,000 - 79,999		3,978	2,115,892	14.49
80,000 - 99,999		2,498	1,342,355	9.20
100,000 - 149,999		2,468	1,362,326	9.33
150,000 - 199,999		532	306,465	2.10
200,000 - 249,999		157	95,551	0.65
250,000 - 299,999		46	29,072	0.20
300,000 +		22	19,948	0.14

99999997	Don't Know	183	134,578	0.92

mbscd27

Long Name:	Depth of low income based on Market Basket Measure (2011-base)
Start Position:	222
Type/Length:	Decimal(5.1)
Format:	999.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,249	12,384,999	84.84
0.1		640	426,001	2.92
10.0 - 19.9		524	379,330	2.60
20.0 - 29.9		382	304,254	2.08
30.0 - 39.9		363	291,918	2.00
40.0 - 49.9		291	251,055	1.72
50.0 - 59.9		186	127,098	0.87
60.0 - 69.9		126	93,759	0.64
70.0 - 79.9		93	76,827	0.53
80.0 - 89.9		78	77,659	0.53
90.0 - 99.9		119	118,748	0.81
100		58	65,890	0.45

mbscf27

Long Name:	Flag- Family's disposable income below the 2011-base MBM
Start Position:	227
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,864	2,215,254	15.18
2	No	22,062	12,247,705	83.90
7	Don't Know	183	134,578	0.92

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdac25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Does the household have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions?	
Start Position:	228	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,366	5,025,477	34.43
2	No	356	350,965	2.40
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdacaf25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Can the household afford to have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions?	
Start Position:	229	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	215	232,281	1.59
2	No	141	118,684	0.81
9	Not Applicable	24,753	14,246,573	97.60

mdacdv25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions.	
Start Position:	230	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	215	232,281	1.59
2	No	6,507	5,144,161	35.24
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mddc25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Does the household obtain dental care when needed?	
Start Position:	231	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,094	4,734,829	32.44
2	No	628	641,613	4.40
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mddcaf25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Can the household afford to obtain dental care when needed?	
Start Position:	232	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted	Weighted

		Frequency	Percentage	
1	Yes	556	576,224	3.95
2	No	72	65,389	0.45
9	Not Applicable	24,481	13,955,925	95.60

mddcdv25

Long Name: Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to obtain dental care when needed.
Start Position: 233
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	**Description**	**Frequency**	**Weighted**	**Weighted**
		Frequency	Percentage	
1	Yes	556	576,224	3.95
2	No	6,166	4,800,218	32.88
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdfm25

Long Name: Material Deprivation - Is the household able to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month?
Start Position: 234
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	**Description**	**Frequency**	**Weighted**	**Weighted**
		Frequency	Percentage	
1	Yes	6,191	4,859,961	33.29
2	No	531	516,480	3.54
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdfmaf25

Long Name: Material Deprivation - Is the household able to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month?
Start Position: 235
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	**Description**	**Frequency**	**Weighted**	**Weighted**
		Frequency	Percentage	
1	Yes	217	237,921	1.63
2	No	314	278,559	1.91
9	Not Applicable	24,578	14,081,057	96.46

mdfmdv25

Long Name: Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month.
Start Position: 236
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	**Description**	**Frequency**	**Weighted**	**Weighted**
		Frequency	Percentage	
1	Yes	217	237,921	1.63
2	No	6,505	5,138,520	35.20
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdfp25

Long Name: Material Deprivation - Is the dwelling free of pests and insects, such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?
Start Position: 237
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,395	5,062,164	34.68
2	No	327	314,278	2.15
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdfpaf25

Long Name: Material Deprivation - Is the dwelling free of pests and insects, such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?

Start Position: 238
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	43	51,952	0.36
2	No	284	262,326	1.80
9	Not Applicable	24,782	14,283,260	97.85

mdfpdv25

Long Name: Material Deprivation - FLAG - Dwelling not free of pests and insects, such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?

Start Position: 239
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	43	51,952	0.36
2	No	6,679	5,324,490	36.48
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdfv25

Long Name: Material Deprivation - Does the household eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day?

Start Position: 240
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,652	4,539,296	31.10
2	No	1,070	837,146	5.73
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdfvaf25

Long Name: Material Deprivation - Can the household afford to eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day?

Start Position: 241
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	327	305,719	2.09
2	No	743	531,427	3.64
9	Not Applicable	24,039	13,760,392	94.27

mdfvdv25

Long Name: Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day.

Start Position: 242
Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	327	305,719	2.09
2	No	6,395	5,070,723	34.74
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdla25

Long Name: Material Deprivation - Does each member of the household have a hobby or leisure activity?

Start Position: 243

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,855	4,626,358	31.69
2	No	867	750,084	5.14
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdlaaf25

Long Name: Material Deprivation - Can each member of the household afford to have a hobby or leisure activity?

Start Position: 244

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	254	258,498	1.77
2	No	613	491,586	3.37
9	Not Applicable	24,242	13,847,454	94.86

mdladv25

Long Name: Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to have each member of the household have a hobby or leisure activity.

Start Position: 245

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	254	258,498	1.77
2	No	6,468	5,117,944	35.06
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdmf25

Long Name: Material Deprivation - Does the household eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day?

Start Position: 246

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,474	5,154,788	35.31
2	No	248	221,654	1.52
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdmfaf25

Long Name: Material Deprivation - Can the household afford to eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day?

Start Position: 247

Type/Length:	Character(1)			
Codeset:				

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	81	90,557	0.62
2	No	167	131,097	0.90
9	Not Applicable	24,861	14,375,884	98.48

mdmfdv25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day.
Start Position:	248
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	81	90,557	0.62
2	No	6,641	5,285,885	36.21
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdra25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster?
Start Position:	249
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,264	4,917,143	33.68
2	No	458	459,299	3.15
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdraaf25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster?
Start Position:	250
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	347	341,778	2.34
2	No	111	117,521	0.81
9	Not Applicable	24,651	14,138,239	96.85

mdradv25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster.
Start Position:	251
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	347	341,778	2.34
2	No	6,375	5,034,664	34.49
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdsg25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?

Start Position:	252		
Type/Length:	Character(1)		
Codeset:			

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
1	Yes	6,571	5,197,381	35.60
2	No	151	179,061	1.23
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdsgaf25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Can the household afford to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?
Start Position:	253
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
1	Yes	126	159,009	1.09
2	No	25	20,052	0.14
9	Not Applicable	24,958	14,418,477	98.77

mdsgdv25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?
Start Position:	254
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
1	Yes	126	159,009	1.09
2	No	6,596	5,217,433	35.74
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdtr25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation?
Start Position:	255
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
1	Yes	6,645	5,315,458	36.41
2	No	77	60,984	0.42
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdtraf25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation?
Start Position:	256
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
1	Yes	28	22,658	0.16
2	No	49	38,326	0.26
9	Not Applicable	25,032	14,536,554	99.58

mdtrdv25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to get around the

community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of **transportation.**

Start Position:	257
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	28	22,658	0.16
2	No	6,694	5,353,784	36.68
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

md2plf25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford two or more items in the material deprivation list.
Start Position:	258
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	540	552,724	3.79
2	No	6,182	4,823,718	33.04
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

md3plf25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford three or more items in the material deprivation list.
Start Position:	259
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	302	333,095	2.28
2	No	6,420	5,043,346	34.55
9	Not Applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

mdcnt25

Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Count of items from the material deprivation list that the household cannot afford.
Start Position:	260
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		5,651	4,329,650	29.66
1		531	494,068	3.38
2		238	219,629	1.50
3		145	149,443	1.02
4		83	86,889	0.60
5		42	54,075	0.37
6		19	26,317	0.18
7		8	11,862	0.08
8		5	4,510	0.03
99	Not applicable	18,387	9,221,096	63.17

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

medx27

Long Name:	Direct medical expenses
Start Position:	262
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1 - 999		17,819	10,935,157	74.91
1,000 - 1,999		2,194	1,123,750	7.70
2,000 - 2,999		1,910	930,765	6.38
3,000 - 3,999		1,238	609,178	4.17
4,000 - 4,999		768	391,129	2.68
5,000 - 5,999		380	195,040	1.34
6,000 - 6,999		221	102,720	0.70
7,000 - 7,999		159	87,558	0.60
8,000 - 8,999		112	59,906	0.41
9,000 - 9,999		97	37,645	0.26
10,000 - 14,999		152	81,073	0.56
15,000 - 19,999		24	13,304	0.09
20,000 +		35	30,313	0.21

mjsif27

Long Name:	Major source of income for economic family
Start Position:	270
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	No income	1	233	0.00
02	Wages and salaries	15,171	8,845,560	60.60
03	Self-employment income	947	788,826	5.40
04	Government transfers	5,750	3,234,015	22.15
05	Investment income	544	343,588	2.35
06	Retirement pensions	2,465	1,259,800	8.63
07	Other income	231	125,517	0.86

mtinc27

Long Name:	Market income
Start Position:	272
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		88	54,624	0.37
0		1,509	1,037,899	7.11
1 - 999		457	276,260	1.89
1,000 - 1,999		331	194,736	1.33
2,000 - 2,999		239	152,768	1.05
3,000 - 3,999		212	104,074	0.71
4,000 - 4,999		230	123,863	0.85
5,000 - 5,999		228	140,041	0.96
6,000 - 6,999		230	116,269	0.80

7,000 - 7,999	239	139,004	0.95
8,000 - 8,999	195	126,322	0.87
9,000 - 9,999	215	125,573	0.86
10,000 - 14,999	1,063	641,220	4.39
15,000 - 19,999	1,081	632,440	4.33
20,000 - 24,999	1,065	670,929	4.60
25,000 - 29,999	1,000	601,854	4.12
30,000 - 39,999	2,035	1,242,017	8.51
40,000 - 49,999	1,962	1,126,025	7.71
50,000 - 59,999	1,671	953,913	6.53
60,000 - 79,999	2,952	1,671,348	11.45
80,000 - 99,999	2,299	1,235,291	8.46
100,000 - 149,999	3,463	1,902,274	13.03
150,000 - 199,999	1,445	774,406	5.31
200,000 - 249,999	466	273,057	1.87
250,000 - 299,999	188	109,032	0.75
300,000 +	246	172,299	1.18

nfmse27

Long Name:	Non-farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	280
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		674	403,294	2.76
0		21,526	12,176,902	83.42
1 - 999		302	162,903	1.12
1,000 - 1,999		176	107,841	0.74
2,000 - 2,999		155	94,375	0.65
3,000 - 3,999		132	70,639	0.48
4,000 - 4,999		104	57,264	0.39
5,000 - 5,999		104	66,624	0.46
6,000 - 6,999		80	59,032	0.40
7,000 - 7,999		101	71,402	0.49
8,000 - 8,999		98	68,040	0.47
9,000 - 9,999		80	54,976	0.38
10,000 - 14,999		333	260,269	1.78
15,000 - 19,999		215	172,968	1.18
20,000 - 24,999		150	117,359	0.80
25,000 - 29,999		131	99,990	0.69
30,000 - 39,999		193	138,991	0.95
40,000 - 49,999		134	89,593	0.61
50,000 - 59,999		83	59,472	0.41
60,000 - 79,999		104	73,782	0.51
80,000 - 99,999		75	45,190	0.31
100,000 - 149,999		94	86,584	0.59
150,000 - 199,999		29	20,349	0.14
200,000 - 249,999		13	14,724	0.10
250,000 - 299,999		9	11,628	0.08
300,000 +		14	13,345	0.09

oas27

Long Name:	Old Age Security pension
Start Position:	288
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
0		17,957	11,183,380	76.61
1 - 999		62	38,416	0.26
1,000 - 1,999		148	112,596	0.77
2,000 - 2,999		140	79,776	0.55
3,000 - 3,999		168	119,582	0.82
4,000 - 4,999		142	76,262	0.52
5,000 - 5,999		97	48,899	0.34
5,000 - 5,999		3,848	1,814,028	12.43
7,000 - 7,999		59	26,567	0.18
8,000 - 8,999		61	34,231	0.23
9,000 - 9,999		68	32,580	0.22
10,000 - 14,999		2,346	1,025,279	7.02
15,000 - 19,999		12	5,331	0.04
20,000 - 24,999		1	610	0.00

oasgi27

Long Name:	Total of Old Age Security benefits
Start Position:	296
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
0		17,899	11,149,850	76.38
1 - 999		56	28,684	0.20
1,000 - 1,999		81	40,288	0.28
2,000 - 2,999		101	39,751	0.27
3,000 - 3,999		117	68,049	0.47
4,000 - 4,999		132	67,768	0.46
5,000 - 5,999		102	46,905	0.32
6,000 - 6,999		2,133	1,055,582	7.23
7,000 - 7,999		227	106,112	0.73
8,000 - 8,999		223	101,605	0.70
9,000 - 9,999		278	124,171	0.85
10,000 - 14,999		2,990	1,403,238	9.61
15,000 - 19,999		561	255,605	1.75
20,000 +		209	109,929	0.75

ogovtr27

Long Name:	Other government transfers
Start Position:	304
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
0		23,178	13,153,317	90.11
1 - 999		1,386	1,011,486	6.93
1 - 999		526	422,039	2.89
2,000 - 2,999		15	6,826	0.05
3,000 - 3,999		4	3,869	0.03

ottxm27

Long Name:	Other Taxable Income
Start Position:	312
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		18,976	11,227,715	76.92
1 - 999		3,327	1,787,642	12.25
1,000 - 1,999		753	421,174	2.89
2,000 - 2,999		420	217,281	1.49
3,000 - 3,999		244	141,811	0.97
4,000 - 4,999		180	123,038	0.84
5,000 - 5,999		154	74,044	0.51
6,000 - 6,999		118	69,795	0.48
7,000 - 7,999		105	51,176	0.35
8,000 - 8,999		84	50,093	0.34
9,000 - 9,999		62	36,709	0.25
10,000 - 14,999		182	110,532	0.76
15,000 - 19,999		134	83,946	0.58
20,000 - 24,999		67	37,466	0.26
25,000 - 29,999		60	30,906	0.21
30,000 - 39,999		125	65,355	0.45
40,000 - 49,999		37	15,851	0.11
50,000 - 59,999		14	7,061	0.05
60,000 - 79,999		30	19,241	0.13
80,000 - 99,999		11	6,524	0.04
100,000 - 149,999		21	17,770	0.12
150,000 - 199,999		5	2,410	0.02

pen27

Long Name: Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
Start Position: 320
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		18,298	11,305,958	77.45
1 - 999		266	125,182	0.86
1,000 - 1,999		289	150,329	1.03
2,000 - 2,999		244	117,694	0.81
3,000 - 3,999		251	123,833	0.85
4,000 - 4,999		232	112,049	0.77
5,000 - 5,999		201	91,865	0.63
6,000 - 6,999		186	68,699	0.47
7,000 - 7,999		187	99,356	0.68
8,000 - 8,999		153	69,599	0.48
9,000 - 9,999		191	91,135	0.62
10,000 - 14,999		736	340,947	2.34
15,000 - 19,999		646	329,595	2.26
20,000 - 24,999		599	275,556	1.89
25,000 - 29,999		513	257,182	1.76
30,000 - 39,999		824	395,467	2.71
40,000 - 49,999		533	254,167	1.74
50,000 - 59,999		281	140,740	0.96
60,000 - 79,999		267	140,290	0.96
80,000 - 99,999		133	64,026	0.44
100,000 - 149,999		69	40,069	0.27
150,000 +		10	3,800	0.03

pengiv27

Long Name: Deduction for elected split-pension amount.

Start Position: 328
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
0		22,651 13,474,264		92.31
1 - 999		145 57,163		0.39
1,000 - 1,999		192 81,313		0.56
2,000 - 2,999		248 111,166		0.76
3,000 - 3,999		127 55,036		0.38
4,000 - 4,999		142 58,608		0.40
5,000 - 5,999		127 64,766		0.44
6,000 - 6,999		122 52,833		0.36
7,000 - 7,999		107 55,648		0.38
8,000 - 8,999		115 51,033		0.35
9,000 - 9,999		129 47,493		0.33
10,000 - 14,999		436 208,059		1.43
15,000 - 19,999		276 129,899		0.89
20,000 - 24,999		134 60,077		0.41
25,000 - 29,999		56 32,179		0.22
30,000 - 39,999		90 47,531		0.33
40,000 - 49,999		11 10,212		0.07
50,000 - 59,999		1 256		0.00

penrec27

Long Name: Elected split-pension amount.
Start Position: 336
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
0		22,641 13,461,926		92.22
1 - 999		155 65,031		0.45
1,000 - 1,999		181 80,451		0.55
2,000 - 2,999		260 118,535		0.81
3,000 - 3,999		119 52,794		0.36
4,000 - 4,999		140 58,548		0.40
5,000 - 5,999		129 57,071		0.39
6,000 - 6,999		127 58,130		0.40
7,000 - 7,999		108 49,966		0.34
8,000 - 8,999		118 55,657		0.38
9,000 - 9,999		113 41,159		0.28
10,000 - 14,999		435 204,127		1.40
15,000 - 19,999		275 137,746		0.94
20,000 - 24,999		145 63,934		0.44
25,000 - 29,999		73 40,779		0.28
30,000 - 39,999		73 38,973		0.27
40,000 - 49,999		13 9,218		0.06
50,000 - 59,999		4 3,492		0.02

phpr27

Long Name: Public health insurance premiums
Start Position: 344
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted	Weighted

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,937	13,066,104	89.51
1 - 999		671	502,886	3.45
1,000 - 1,999		1,404	957,466	6.56
2,000 - 2,999		92	68,272	0.47
3,000 - 3,999		5	2,810	0.02

prpen27

Long Name: Private retirement pensions
Start Position: 352
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		18,353	11,332,480	77.63
1 - 999		259	124,255	0.85
1,000 - 1,999		280	141,470	0.97
2,000 - 2,999		237	113,288	0.78
3,000 - 3,999		250	124,451	0.85
4,000 - 4,999		226	109,132	0.75
5,000 - 5,999		199	91,738	0.63
6,000 - 6,999		187	65,692	0.45
7,000 - 7,999		180	97,550	0.67
8,000 - 8,999		151	69,909	0.48
9,000 - 9,999		182	86,860	0.60
10,000 - 14,999		725	339,412	2.33
15,000 - 19,999		650	328,496	2.25
20,000 - 24,999		576	268,327	1.84
25,000 - 29,999		528	259,360	1.78
30,000 - 39,999		823	403,159	2.76
40,000 - 49,999		537	251,421	1.72
50,000 - 59,999		278	135,973	0.93
60,000 - 79,999		277	145,403	1.00
80,000 - 99,999		130	64,368	0.44
100,000 - 149,999		71	40,993	0.28
150,000 +		10	3,800	0.03

pvitx27

Long Name: Provincial income tax
Start Position: 360
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		6,077	3,964,097	27.16
1 - 999		2,221	1,406,825	9.64
1,000 - 1,999		2,573	1,561,450	10.70
2,000 - 2,999		2,324	1,241,892	8.51
3,000 - 3,999		1,898	1,042,510	7.14
4,000 - 4,999		1,691	920,035	6.30
5,000 - 5,999		1,402	734,387	5.03
6,000 - 6,999		1,165	636,648	4.36
7,000 - 7,999		916	490,442	3.36
8,000 - 8,999		767	386,625	2.65
9,000 - 9,999		693	367,327	2.52
10,000 - 14,999		1,884	967,393	6.63
15,000 - 19,999		749	411,641	2.82

20,000 - 24,999		310	170,674	1.17
25,000 - 29,999		157	91,065	0.62
30,000 - 39,999		138	98,212	0.67
40,000 - 49,999		57	39,597	0.27
50,000 - 59,999		35	19,459	0.13
60,000 - 79,999		24	21,033	0.14
80,000 - 99,999		16	19,773	0.14
100,000 - 149,999		11	6,326	0.04
150,000 - 199,999		1	127	0.00

pvtxc27

Long Name:	Provincial tax credits
Start Position:	368
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
0		11,405	5,344,673	36.61
1 - 999		12,553	8,305,111	56.89
1,000 - 1,999		898	786,960	5.39
2,000 - 2,999		135	92,528	0.63
3,000 - 3,999		44	34,063	0.23
4,000 - 4,999		16	8,112	0.06
5,000 - 5,999		2	1,406	0.01
6,000 - 6,999		8	3,426	0.02
7,000 - 7,999		23	9,744	0.07
8,000 - 8,999		19	9,837	0.07
9,000 - 9,999		6	1,678	0.01

rppc27

Long Name:	Registered pension plan contributions
Start Position:	376
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency Frequency	Weighted Percentage	Weighted
0		16,868	10,338,318	70.82
1 - 999		1,095	578,649	3.96
1,000 - 1,999		1,334	742,783	5.09
2,000 - 2,999		1,157	571,834	3.92
3,000 - 3,999		1,089	548,346	3.76
4,000 - 4,999		847	454,004	3.11
5,000 - 5,999		663	313,354	2.15
6,000 - 6,999		534	263,358	1.80
7,000 - 7,999		345	172,107	1.18
8,000 - 8,999		298	151,268	1.04
9,000 - 9,999		237	135,172	0.93
10,000 - 14,999		493	250,458	1.72
15,000 - 19,999		118	60,347	0.41
20,000 +		31	17,539	0.12

rspwi27

Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals
Start Position:	384
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,221	12,795,090	87.65
1 - 999		1,051	664,436	4.55
1,000 - 1,999		434	276,776	1.90
2,000 - 2,999		215	138,014	0.95
3,000 - 3,999		147	79,996	0.55
4,000 - 4,999		139	93,811	0.64
5,000 - 5,999		128	77,098	0.53
6,000 - 6,999		84	47,331	0.32
7,000 - 7,999		49	29,021	0.20
8,000 - 8,999		60	40,949	0.28
9,000 - 9,999		65	38,473	0.26
10,000 - 14,999		179	111,429	0.76
15,000 - 19,999		96	53,432	0.37
20,000 - 24,999		91	52,705	0.36
25,000 - 29,999		51	34,910	0.24
30,000 - 39,999		44	30,975	0.21
40,000 - 49,999		28	15,641	0.11
50,000 +		27	17,453	0.12

sapis27

Long Name: Social Assistance
Start Position: 392
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,188	13,154,186	90.11
1 - 999		194	117,682	0.81
1,000 - 1,999		221	141,788	0.97
2,000 - 2,999		169	116,150	0.80
3,000 - 3,999		107	57,991	0.40
4,000 - 4,999		103	73,511	0.50
5,000 - 5,999		90	73,140	0.50
6,000 - 6,999		96	78,506	0.54
7,000 - 7,999		107	67,368	0.46
8,000 - 8,999		110	80,678	0.55
9,000 - 9,999		105	77,297	0.53
10,000 - 14,999		443	397,355	2.72
15,000 - 19,999		118	97,088	0.67
20,000 +		58	64,798	0.44

semp27

Long Name: Self-employment net income
Start Position: 400
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		958	495,563	3.39
0		20,802	11,904,798	81.55
1 - 999		337	184,645	1.26
1,000 - 1,999		220	128,775	0.88
2,000 - 2,999		182	108,183	0.74
3,000 - 3,999		160	77,395	0.53
4,000 - 4,999		117	59,656	0.41
5,000 - 5,999		113	71,354	0.49

		Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
6,000 - 6,999		92	62,842	0.43
7,000 - 7,999		114	75,876	0.52
8,000 - 8,999		110	71,653	0.49
9,000 - 9,999		87	56,472	0.39
10,000 - 14,999		388	279,222	1.91
15,000 - 19,999		246	185,943	1.27
20,000 - 24,999		168	126,526	0.87
25,000 - 29,999		168	112,665	0.77
30,000 - 39,999		232	153,050	1.05
40,000 - 49,999		155	103,105	0.71
50,000 - 59,999		99	66,442	0.46
60,000 - 79,999		116	77,521	0.53
80,000 - 99,999		79	46,165	0.32
100,000 - 149,999		101	89,640	0.61
150,000 - 199,999		29	20,349	0.14
200,000 - 249,999		13	14,724	0.10
250,000 - 299,999		9	11,628	0.08
300,000 +		14	13,345	0.09

ttinc27

Long Name: Total income before taxes
Start Position: 408
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	**Description**	**Frequency**	**Weighted Frequency**	**Weighted Percentage**
< 0		17	23,517	0.16
0		1	233	0.00
1 - 999		112	113,235	0.78
1,000 - 1,999		35	36,926	0.25
2,000 - 2,999		47	49,630	0.34
3,000 - 3,999		32	34,915	0.24
4,000 - 4,999		31	24,683	0.17
5,000 - 5,999		49	42,308	0.29
6,000 - 6,999		54	40,265	0.28
7,000 - 7,999		72	50,070	0.34
8,000 - 8,999		101	73,326	0.50
9,000 - 9,999		123	103,507	0.71
10,000 - 14,999		661	611,609	4.19
15,000 - 19,999		1,387	819,477	5.61
20,000 - 24,999		1,286	756,581	5.18
25,000 - 29,999		1,210	708,299	4.85
30,000 - 39,999		2,590	1,496,561	10.25
40,000 - 49,999		2,386	1,389,292	9.52
50,000 - 59,999		2,068	1,186,475	8.13
60,000 - 79,999		3,589	1,999,457	13.70
80,000 - 99,999		2,683	1,392,568	9.54
100,000 - 149,999		4,002	2,176,462	14.91
150,000 - 199,999		1,592	879,695	6.03
200,000 - 249,999		526	290,715	1.99
250,000 - 299,999		200	120,126	0.82
300,000 +		255	177,605	1.22

uccb27

Long Name: Universal child care tax benefit
Start Position: 416
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,303	12,843,509	87.98
1 - 999		429	257,339	1.76
1,000 - 1,999		1,626	1,025,835	7.03
2,000 - 2,999		630	397,372	2.72
3,000 - 3,999		109	63,153	0.43
4,000 - 4,999		9	3,161	0.02
5,000 - 5,999		1	102	0.00
6,000 - 6,999		1	207	0.00
8,000 - 8,999		1	6,861	0.05

udpd27

Long Name:	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Start Position:	424
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		16,641	10,132,503	69.41
1 - 999		5,665	3,022,029	20.70
1,000 - 1,999		2,222	1,164,440	7.98
2,000 - 2,999		437	210,298	1.44
3,000 - 3,999		110	45,623	0.31
4,000 - 4,999		18	9,545	0.07
5,000 - 5,999		5	2,989	0.02
6,000 - 6,999		8	7,937	0.05
7,000 - 7,999		2	1,658	0.01
8,000 - 8,999		1	516	0.00

uiben27

Long Name:	Employment Insurance benefits
Start Position:	432
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,272	12,023,831	82.37
1 - 999		435	247,834	1.70
1,000 - 1,999		454	251,146	1.72
2,000 - 2,999		455	251,787	1.72
3,000 - 3,999		431	249,996	1.71
4,000 - 4,999		326	200,844	1.38
5,000 - 5,999		264	137,024	0.94
6,000 - 6,999		294	147,488	1.01
7,000 - 7,999		301	166,098	1.14
8,000 - 8,999		226	124,343	0.85
9,000 - 9,999		194	91,838	0.63
10,000 - 14,999		781	382,723	2.62
15,000 - 19,999		438	204,785	1.40
20,000 - 24,999		133	79,235	0.54
25,000 +		105	38,565	0.26

wgsal27

Long Name:	Wages & salaries before deductions
Start Position:	440

Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		6,480	3,797,885	26.02
1 - 999		856	508,464	3.48
1,000 - 1,999		261	176,463	1.21
2,000 - 2,999		167	107,283	0.73
3,000 - 3,999		152	94,075	0.64
4,000 - 4,999		139	96,333	0.66
5,000 - 5,999		147	93,508	0.64
6,000 - 6,999		128	71,895	0.49
7,000 - 7,999		151	92,630	0.63
8,000 - 8,999		126	82,894	0.57
9,000 - 9,999		154	101,142	0.69
10,000 - 14,999		671	406,154	2.78
15,000 - 19,999		737	454,298	3.11
20,000 - 24,999		721	456,618	3.13
25,000 - 29,999		686	406,316	2.78
30,000 - 39,999		1,506	931,314	6.38
40,000 - 49,999		1,596	954,234	6.54
50,000 - 59,999		1,346	743,065	5.09
60,000 - 79,999		2,492	1,403,290	9.61
80,000 - 99,999		1,950	1,066,506	7.31
100,000 - 149,999		2,899	1,562,990	10.71
150,000 - 199,999		1,138	601,952	4.12
200,000 - 249,999		337	206,337	1.41
250,000 - 299,999		135	86,859	0.60
300,000 +		134	95,031	0.65

wkrcp27

Long Name: Workers' compensation benefits
Start Position: 448
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,846	13,897,390	95.20
1 - 999		285	137,671	0.94
1,000 - 1,999		146	73,307	0.50
2,000 - 2,999		111	60,759	0.42
3,000 - 3,999		89	59,753	0.41
4,000 - 4,999		50	26,341	0.18
5,000 - 5,999		55	32,019	0.22
6,000 - 6,999		42	21,286	0.15
7,000 - 7,999		36	16,432	0.11
8,000 - 8,999		36	18,887	0.13
9,000 - 9,999		35	25,809	0.18
10,000 - 14,999		118	67,696	0.46
15,000 - 19,999		91	46,722	0.32
20,000 - 24,999		45	21,720	0.15
25,000 - 29,999		68	56,986	0.39
30,000 - 39,999		41	27,774	0.19
40,000 - 49,999		7	2,407	0.02
50,000 +		8	4,581	0.03

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

alhpf27

Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear
Start Position:	456
Type/Length:	Numeric(5.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		6,877	3,701,085	25.35
1 - 99		138	92,188	0.63
100 - 199		141	95,866	0.66
200 - 299		122	85,675	0.59
300 - 399		132	89,046	0.61
400 - 499		134	89,171	0.61
500 - 599		181	122,245	0.84
600 - 699		147	99,477	0.68
700 - 799		151	100,661	0.69
800 - 899		162	108,639	0.74
900 - 999		159	92,872	0.64
1,000 - 1,499		1,079	694,865	4.76
1,500 - 1,999		2,514	1,518,504	10.40
2,000 - 2,499		3,254	2,126,260	14.57
2,500 - 2,999		1,356	774,768	5.31
3,000 - 3,999		3,488	1,996,832	13.68
4,000 - 4,999		2,910	1,545,076	10.58
5,000 - 5,999		1,042	601,824	4.12
6,000 - 7,999		690	402,918	2.76
8,000 - 9,999		123	73,277	0.50
10,000 - 14,999		30	20,573	0.14
99997	Don't Know	279	165,713	1.14

fmsaf27

Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear
Start Position:	461
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,921	1,443,351	9.89
2	No	23,188	13,154,186	90.11

fmuif27

Long Name:	Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear
Start Position:	462
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,837	2,573,707	17.63
2	No	20,272	12,023,831	82.37

fmwcf27

Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear
Start Position:	463
Type/Length:	Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,263	700,147	4.80
2	No	23,846	13,897,390	95.20

nbear27

Long Name: Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear
Start Position: 464
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		5,450	3,055,903	20.93
1		8,653	5,410,309	37.06
2		8,258	4,488,064	30.75
3		1,883	1,062,176	7.28
4		736	490,790	3.36
5		117	82,917	0.57
6		12	7,379	0.05

nbempd27

Long Name: Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear
Start Position: 466
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		6,860	3,691,813	25.29
1		7,931	5,083,520	34.82
2		7,781	4,317,310	29.58
3		1,779	1,001,146	6.86
4		644	418,873	2.87
5 +		114	84,877	0.58

nbfyft27

Long Name: Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs, refyear
Start Position: 468
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		10,279	5,860,134	40.14
1		8,492	5,170,696	35.42
2		4,789	2,637,047	18.07
3		354	206,498	1.41
4		39	34,264	0.23
5 +		3	2,503	0.02
97	Don't Know	1,153	686,395	4.70

nbscft27

Long Name: Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear
Start Position: 470
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,847	11,785,505	80.74
1		3,306	2,159,025	14.79

2		821	551,543	3.78
3		108	84,618	0.58
4		10	4,235	0.03
97	Don't Know	17	12,611	0.09

nbscpt27

Long Name:	Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear
Start Position:	472
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,694	13,552,390	92.84
1		1,332	976,511	6.69
2		63	52,978	0.36
3		3	3,048	0.02
97	Don't Know	17	12,611	0.09

nbsemp27

Long Name:	Number of family members self-employed during refyear
Start Position:	474
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,805	11,833,956	81.07
1		3,629	2,337,958	16.02
2		662	414,988	2.84
3		13	10,635	0.07

nbunem27

Long Name:	Number of family members unemployed during refyear
Start Position:	476
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,425	11,532,010	79.00
1		4,116	2,644,164	18.11
2		492	371,649	2.55
3		70	47,527	0.33
4		5	1,946	0.01
5 +		1	242	0.00

nbwke27

Long Name:	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear
Start Position:	478
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		6,860	3,691,813	25.29
1 - 9		173	104,939	0.72
10 - 19		293	212,242	1.45
20 - 29		263	160,598	1.10
30 - 39		413	280,181	1.92
40 - 49		455	316,355	2.17
50 - 59		6,616	4,200,464	28.78
60 - 69		293	161,130	1.10
70 - 79		408	237,633	1.63

		Frequency	Weighted	Weighted
80 - 89		533	300,299	2.06
90 - 99		520	296,766	2.03
100 - 149		6,772	3,712,091	25.43
150 - 199		1,197	696,686	4.77
200 - 249		286	201,797	1.38
250 - 299		24	21,031	0.14
300 - 399		3	3,513	0.02

nbwkue27

Long Name: Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear
Start Position: 481
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,425	11,532,010	79.00
1 - 9		1,869	1,137,174	7.79
10 - 19		910	558,325	3.82
20 - 29		587	371,680	2.55
30 - 39		416	269,352	1.85
40 - 49		235	167,562	1.15
50 - 59		510	416,402	2.85
60 - 69		43	43,002	0.29
70 - 79		51	42,517	0.29
80 - 89		16	12,798	0.09
90 - 99		16	9,596	0.07
100 - 149		30	37,029	0.25
150 - 199		1	91	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Long Name: Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Start Position: 484
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	989	989	3.94
11	Prince Edward Island	659	659	2.62
12	Nova Scotia	1,442	1,442	5.74
13	New Brunswick	1,486	1,486	5.92
24	Quebec	4,888	4,888	19.47
35	Ontario	6,722	6,722	26.77
46	Manitoba	1,917	1,917	7.63
47	Saskatchewan	1,707	1,707	6.80
48	Alberta	2,510	2,510	10.00
59	British Columbia	2,607	2,607	10.38
97	Don't Know	182	182	0.72

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position:	1
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Count:	27,996

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name:	Refyear
Start Position:	8
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2011		27,996	16,510,589	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Start Position:	12
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	ff
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		27,089	15,654,817	94.82
02		746	715,507	4.33
03		106	105,465	0.64
04		33	22,217	0.13
05 +		22	12,582	0.08

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Long Name:	Census family identifier
Start Position:	14
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	cc
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		25,108	14,597,054	88.41
02		2,523	1,637,898	9.92
03		306	230,388	1.40
04		42	30,083	0.18
05 +		17	15,166	0.09

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	16
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		39	629	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		48	1,222	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		71	2,444	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		144	6,631	0.04
50.0000 - 59.9999		232	12,813	0.08
60.0000 - 69.9999		229	14,986	0.09
70.0000 - 79.9999		297	22,320	0.14
80.0000 - 89.9999		319	27,085	0.16
90.0000 - 99.9999		316	29,999	0.18
100.0000 - 149.9999		2,339	297,482	1.80
150.0000 - 199.9999		3,143	549,343	3.33
200.0000 - 249.9999		2,739	613,582	3.72
250.0000 - 299.9999		2,246	617,749	3.74
300.0000 - 399.9999		3,480	1,208,447	7.32
400.0000 - 499.9999		2,201	983,475	5.96
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,582	866,028	5.25
600.0000 - 799.9999		2,384	1,653,154	10.01
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,519	1,356,026	8.21
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		2,302	2,827,756	17.13
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1,149	1,984,041	12.02
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		566	1,256,552	7.61
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		329	894,195	5.42
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		223	751,565	4.55
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		45	200,389	1.21
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		33	179,944	1.09
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		17	118,784	0.72
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		4	33,948	0.21

10: Newfoundland and Labrador

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	16
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
30.0000 - 39.9999		4	129	0.05
40.0000 - 49.9999		6	265	0.11
50.0000 - 59.9999		2	118	0.05
60.0000 - 69.9999		5	324	0.13
70.0000 - 79.9999		18	1,365	0.56
80.0000 - 89.9999		8	675	0.28
90.0000 - 99.9999		21	1,999	0.82
100.0000 - 149.9999		312	39,834	16.27
150.0000 - 199.9999		230	39,904	16.30
200.0000 - 249.9999		178	39,725	16.23
250.0000 - 299.9999		141	38,344	15.66

300.0000 - 399.9999	107	36,888	15.07
400.0000 - 499.9999	35	15,359	6.27
500.0000 - 599.9999	21	11,381	4.65
600.0000 - 799.9999	17	11,532	4.71
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	6	6,958	2.84

11: Prince Edward Island

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	16
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	**Description**	**Frequency**	**Weighted Frequency**	**Weighted Percentage**
10.0000 - 19.9999		10	171	0.25
20.0000 - 29.9999		22	541	0.79
30.0000 - 39.9999		19	656	0.95
40.0000 - 49.9999		34	1,566	2.28
50.0000 - 59.9999		108	5,945	8.65
60.0000 - 69.9999		75	4,832	7.03
70.0000 - 79.9999		74	5,574	8.11
80.0000 - 89.9999		72	6,143	8.94
90.0000 - 99.9999		63	6,005	8.74
100.0000 - 149.9999		176	20,755	30.20
150.0000 - 199.9999		52	8,802	12.81
200.0000 - 249.9999		16	3,600	5.24
250.0000 - 299.9999		8	2,095	3.05
300.0000 - 399.9999		1	319	0.46
500.0000 - 599.9999		3	1,712	2.49

12: Nova Scotia

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	16
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	**Description**	**Frequency**	**Weighted Frequency**	**Weighted Percentage**
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	16	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	27	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		1	32	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		7	314	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		1	59	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		6	402	0.09
70.0000 - 79.9999		7	528	0.11
80.0000 - 89.9999		14	1,189	0.26
90.0000 - 99.9999		13	1,245	0.27
100.0000 - 149.9999		93	12,138	2.62
150.0000 - 199.9999		287	51,838	11.19
200.0000 - 249.9999		417	93,030	20.09
250.0000 - 299.9999		233	64,021	13.82
300.0000 - 399.9999		300	103,075	22.25
400.0000 - 499.9999		111	48,349	10.44
500.0000 - 599.9999		46	24,888	5.37
600.0000 - 799.9999		44	29,248	6.31
800.0000 - 999.9999		26	23,197	5.01
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		2	2,945	0.64
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		4	6,630	1.43

13: New Brunswick

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
40.0000 - 49.9999		9	414	0.11
50.0000 - 59.9999		15	821	0.23
60.0000 - 69.9999		9	590	0.16
70.0000 - 79.9999		15	1,131	0.31
80.0000 - 89.9999		13	1,095	0.30
90.0000 - 99.9999		34	3,250	0.90
100.0000 - 149.9999		263	33,251	9.23
150.0000 - 199.9999		511	89,876	24.94
200.0000 - 249.9999		289	64,095	17.79
250.0000 - 299.9999		190	52,319	14.52
300.0000 - 399.9999		210	70,923	19.68
400.0000 - 499.9999		52	23,245	6.45
500.0000 - 599.9999		16	8,882	2.46
600.0000 - 799.9999		7	4,743	1.32
800.0000 - 999.9999		7	5,723	1.59

24: Quebec
Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	17	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		5	159	0.00
50.0000 - 59.9999		5	264	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		10	664	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		25	1,900	0.05
80.0000 - 89.9999		36	3,033	0.08
90.0000 - 99.9999		31	2,950	0.08
100.0000 - 149.9999		365	47,812	1.22
150.0000 - 199.9999		532	92,953	2.36
200.0000 - 249.9999		449	100,522	2.56
250.0000 - 299.9999		354	97,317	2.48
300.0000 - 399.9999		535	185,171	4.71
400.0000 - 499.9999		381	170,933	4.35
500.0000 - 599.9999		287	157,289	4.00
600.0000 - 799.9999		469	327,756	8.34
800.0000 - 999.9999		450	400,990	10.20
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		709	875,813	22.28
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		341	592,443	15.07
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		169	374,060	9.52
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		88	241,188	6.14
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		61	206,973	5.27
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		4	18,325	0.47
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		6	32,014	0.81

35: Ontario
Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)

Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		13	207	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		13	333	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		19	645	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		13	586	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		18	982	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		23	1,520	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		39	2,918	0.05
80.0000 - 89.9999		32	2,717	0.04
90.0000 - 99.9999		28	2,612	0.04
100.0000 - 149.9999		246	31,371	0.50
150.0000 - 199.9999		389	67,448	1.07
200.0000 - 249.9999		416	93,719	1.49
250.0000 - 299.9999		443	122,547	1.95
300.0000 - 399.9999		1,037	364,962	5.81
400.0000 - 499.9999		793	353,725	5.63
500.0000 - 599.9999		622	340,932	5.42
600.0000 - 799.9999		1,031	713,090	11.35
800.0000 - 999.9999		545	488,907	7.78
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		824	1,014,226	16.14
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		469	814,377	12.96
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		250	560,254	8.91
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		180	489,060	7.78
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		125	416,997	6.64
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		34	152,766	2.43
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		26	142,001	2.26
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		12	88,524	1.41
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		2	17,234	0.27

46: Manitoba

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		6	91	0.02
20.0000 - 29.9999		8	217	0.04
30.0000 - 39.9999		17	608	0.11
40.0000 - 49.9999		51	2,370	0.43
50.0000 - 59.9999		45	2,536	0.46
60.0000 - 69.9999		61	4,049	0.73
70.0000 - 79.9999		60	4,469	0.81
80.0000 - 89.9999		54	4,568	0.82
90.0000 - 99.9999		40	3,791	0.68
100.0000 - 149.9999		323	40,624	7.33
150.0000 - 199.9999		236	41,286	7.45
200.0000 - 249.9999		282	63,834	11.52
250.0000 - 299.9999		235	64,288	11.60
300.0000 - 399.9999		335	117,486	21.21
400.0000 - 499.9999		207	92,980	16.78
500.0000 - 599.9999		94	51,252	9.25
600.0000 - 799.9999		64	43,445	7.84
800.0000 - 999.9999		13	11,001	1.99
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		4	5,152	0.93

47: Saskatchewan

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
30.0000 - 39.9999		1	38	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		8	367	0.08
50.0000 - 59.9999		11	604	0.13
60.0000 - 69.9999		10	668	0.14
70.0000 - 79.9999		17	1,298	0.27
80.0000 - 89.9999		29	2,430	0.51
90.0000 - 99.9999		29	2,760	0.58
100.0000 - 149.9999		236	30,755	6.47
150.0000 - 199.9999		476	82,201	17.29
200.0000 - 249.9999		272	60,902	12.81
250.0000 - 299.9999		266	73,229	15.41
300.0000 - 399.9999		310	107,366	22.59
400.0000 - 499.9999		116	52,162	10.97
500.0000 - 599.9999		49	26,962	5.67
600.0000 - 799.9999		34	22,595	4.75
800.0000 - 999.9999		5	4,645	0.98
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		4	4,673	0.98
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1	1,669	0.35

48: Alberta

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		5	78	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	30	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		1	35	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		9	420	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		16	869	0.05
60.0000 - 69.9999		19	1,227	0.07
70.0000 - 79.9999		25	1,864	0.11
80.0000 - 89.9999		36	3,095	0.18
90.0000 - 99.9999		34	3,211	0.18
100.0000 - 149.9999		211	26,627	1.52
150.0000 - 199.9999		217	37,707	2.16
200.0000 - 249.9999		205	46,066	2.63
250.0000 - 299.9999		166	46,022	2.63
300.0000 - 399.9999		300	103,348	5.91
400.0000 - 499.9999		246	110,309	6.31
500.0000 - 599.9999		186	102,372	5.86
600.0000 - 799.9999		353	246,190	14.08
800.0000 - 999.9999		203	182,175	10.42
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		333	404,319	23.13
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		128	219,153	12.53
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		54	116,860	6.68
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		22	59,339	3.39
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		11	37,058	2.12

59: British Columbia

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		3	50	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	54	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		4	143	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		7	330	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		10	556	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		10	650	0.03
70.0000 - 79.9999		17	1,273	0.06
80.0000 - 89.9999		20	1,720	0.08
90.0000 - 99.9999		22	2,082	0.09
100.0000 - 149.9999		95	12,005	0.54
150.0000 - 199.9999		199	34,965	1.57
200.0000 - 249.9999		204	45,622	2.04
250.0000 - 299.9999		201	55,099	2.47
300.0000 - 399.9999		329	113,707	5.10
400.0000 - 499.9999		232	104,000	4.66
500.0000 - 599.9999		246	133,985	6.01
600.0000 - 799.9999		348	242,914	10.89
800.0000 - 999.9999		254	224,884	10.08
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		395	483,169	21.66
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		188	318,896	14.29
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		90	198,524	8.90
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		36	96,173	4.31
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		24	84,139	3.77
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		7	29,298	1.31
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		5	30,260	1.36
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		2	16,714	0.75

97: Don't Know
Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	20	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		1	59	0.04
60.0000 - 69.9999		1	61	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		5	420	0.28
90.0000 - 99.9999		1	94	0.06
100.0000 - 149.9999		19	2,308	1.55
150.0000 - 199.9999		14	2,363	1.58
200.0000 - 249.9999		11	2,467	1.65
250.0000 - 299.9999		9	2,469	1.65
300.0000 - 399.9999		16	5,201	3.48
400.0000 - 499.9999		28	12,412	8.31
500.0000 - 599.9999		12	6,373	4.27
600.0000 - 799.9999		17	11,641	7.79
800.0000 - 999.9999		16	14,503	9.71
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		25	30,501	20.42
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		18	30,874	20.67
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		3	6,855	4.59

2500.0000 -	2999.9999	3	8,436	5.65
3000.0000 -	3999.9999	2	6,398	4.28
5000.0000 -	5999.9999	1	5,928	3.97

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh46

Long Name:	Flag - Census family includes the major income earner of the household, refyear
Start Position:	26
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	24,231	13,771,591	83.41
2	No	3,765	2,738,998	16.59

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Long Name: Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Start Position: 27
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,111	244,801	1.48
11	Prince Edward Island	733	68,717	0.42
12	Nova Scotia	1,614	463,169	2.81
13	New Brunswick	1,640	360,357	2.18
24	Quebec	5,313	3,930,545	23.81
35	Ontario	7,642	6,284,660	38.06
46	Manitoba	2,135	554,047	3.36
47	Saskatchewan	1,874	475,325	2.88
48	Alberta	2,781	1,748,372	10.59
59	British Columbia	2,950	2,231,210	13.51
97	Don't Know	203	149,385	0.90

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agofm46

Long Name:	Age of oldest person in census family	
Start Position:	29	
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		8	4,834	0.03
5 - 9		19	6,384	0.04
10 - 14		51	22,979	0.14
15 - 19		229	117,254	0.71
20 - 24		904	588,384	3.56
25 - 29		2,108	1,615,002	9.78
30 - 34		1,979	1,516,918	9.19
35 - 39		2,010	1,363,563	8.26
40 - 44		2,180	1,467,032	8.89
45 - 49		2,723	1,635,525	9.91
50 - 54		2,854	1,723,465	10.44
55 - 59		2,841	1,476,044	8.94
60 - 64		2,640	1,404,431	8.51
65 - 69		2,171	1,026,805	6.22
70 - 74		1,699	814,401	4.93
75 - 79		1,450	715,472	4.33
80 +		2,130	1,012,097	6.13

agofmg46

Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in census family	
Start Position:	32	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-14	78	34,197	0.21
02	15-19	229	117,254	0.71
03	20-24	904	588,384	3.56
04	25-34	4,087	3,131,920	18.97
05	35-54	9,767	6,189,585	37.49
06	55-64	5,481	2,880,475	17.45
07	65-69	2,171	1,026,805	6.22
08	70-74	1,699	814,401	4.93
09	75-79	1,450	715,472	4.33
10	80 or more	2,130	1,012,097	6.13

agyfm46

Long Name:	Age of youngest person in the census family	
Start Position:	34	
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		2,270	1,391,829	8.43
5 - 9		1,573	954,266	5.78
10 - 14		1,658	861,411	5.22
15 - 19		1,994	1,168,324	7.08

20 - 24	1,919	1,344,223	8.14
25 - 29	1,836	1,530,922	9.27
30 - 34	1,005	918,064	5.56
35 - 39	718	571,552	3.46
40 - 44	722	566,160	3.43
45 - 49	1,298	747,905	4.53
50 - 54	1,853	1,044,456	6.33
55 - 59	2,357	1,132,644	6.86
60 - 64	2,448	1,266,803	7.67
65 - 69	1,924	878,649	5.32
70 - 74	1,506	718,488	4.35
75 - 79	1,219	615,769	3.73
80 +	1,696	799,123	4.84

agyfmg46

Long Name: Age group of youngest person in census family
Start Position: 37
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-4	2,270	1,391,829	8.43
02	5-9	1,573	954,266	5.78
03	10-14	1,658	861,411	5.22
04	15-19	1,994	1,168,324	7.08
05	20-24	1,919	1,344,223	8.14
06	25-34	2,841	2,448,985	14.83
07	35-54	4,591	2,930,073	17.75
08	55-64	4,805	2,399,447	14.53
09	65 or more	6,345	3,012,029	18.24

fmcomp46

Long Name: Census family composition
Start Position: 39
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	One person census family in one person economic family	7,876	5,028,972	30.46
02	One person census family in multi-person economic family	3,444	2,283,989	13.83
03	Married or common-law couple with no children	8,520	4,268,635	25.85
04	Married or common-law couple with children	6,342	3,866,056	23.42
05	Female loneparent family	1,421	852,558	5.16
06	Male loneparent family	393	210,379	1.27

fmsz46

Long Name: Number of census family members
Start Position: 41
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		11,320	7,312,961	44.29
2		9,527	4,881,077	29.56
3		2,856	1,669,823	10.11
4		2,971	1,880,333	11.39

5	1,002	579,249	3.51
6	240	145,754	0.88
7	80	41,392	0.25

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

alimo46

Long Name:	Support payments received
Start Position:	43
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,939	15,981,938	96.80
1 - 999		151	71,641	0.43
1,000 - 1,999		142	61,212	0.37
2,000 - 2,999		102	43,578	0.26
3,000 - 3,999		106	53,502	0.32
4,000 - 4,999		113	62,255	0.38
5,000 - 5,999		70	33,544	0.20
6,000 - 6,999		63	36,807	0.22
7,000 - 7,999		40	24,061	0.15
8,000 - 8,999		44	22,334	0.14
9,000 - 9,999		36	15,086	0.09
10,000 - 14,999		82	41,511	0.25
15,000 - 19,999		40	23,299	0.14
20,000 - 24,999		40	22,797	0.14
25,000 +		28	17,024	0.10

alip46

Long Name:	Support payments paid
Start Position:	51
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,988	15,954,840	96.63
1 - 999		109	59,663	0.36
1,000 - 1,999		107	45,100	0.27
2,000 - 2,999		106	64,531	0.39
3,000 - 3,999		134	76,020	0.46
4,000 - 4,999		96	57,819	0.35
5,000 - 5,999		62	28,885	0.17
6,000 - 6,999		51	24,681	0.15
7,000 - 7,999		58	29,380	0.18
8,000 - 8,999		36	17,202	0.10
9,000 - 9,999		36	15,927	0.10
10,000 - 14,999		103	58,471	0.35
15,000 - 19,999		39	29,263	0.18
20,000 - 24,999		16	12,786	0.08
25,000 - 29,999		9	3,636	0.02
30,000 - 39,999		25	18,198	0.11
40,000 - 49,999		11	8,936	0.05
50,000 +		10	5,249	0.03

atinc46

Long Name:	After-tax income
Start Position:	59

Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)		
Format:	$99,999,999		
Codeset:			

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		34	37,218	0.23
0		119	55,452	0.34
1 - 999		230	217,328	1.32
1,000 - 1,999		79	77,829	0.47
2,000 - 2,999		72	71,008	0.43
3,000 - 3,999		58	44,031	0.27
4,000 - 4,999		63	45,431	0.28
5,000 - 5,999		90	72,051	0.44
6,000 - 6,999		119	92,531	0.56
7,000 - 7,999		123	88,637	0.54
8,000 - 8,999		165	123,678	0.75
9,000 - 9,999		178	135,126	0.82
10,000 - 14,999		1,095	915,093	5.54
15,000 - 19,999		2,061	1,244,426	7.54
20,000 - 24,999		1,903	1,135,568	6.88
25,000 - 29,999		1,802	1,064,165	6.45
30,000 - 39,999		3,566	2,120,155	12.84
40,000 - 49,999		3,088	1,848,301	11.19
50,000 - 59,999		2,535	1,372,719	8.31
60,000 - 79,999		3,977	2,119,943	12.84
80,000 - 99,999		2,622	1,419,340	8.60
100,000 - 149,999		2,998	1,594,140	9.66
150,000 - 199,999		666	381,423	2.31
200,000 - 249,999		187	112,553	0.68
250,000 - 299,999		77	55,838	0.34
300,000 +		89	66,604	0.40

capgn46

Long Name:	Taxable capital gains		
Start Position:	67		
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)		
Format:	$99,999,999		
Codeset:			

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,017	14,851,027	89.95
1 - 999		1,953	1,069,985	6.48
1,000 - 1,999		269	150,996	0.91
2,000 - 2,999		129	75,244	0.46
3,000 - 3,999		94	58,023	0.35
4,000 - 4,999		63	37,610	0.23
5,000 - 5,999		53	30,023	0.18
6,000 - 6,999		44	23,336	0.14
7,000 - 7,999		24	12,196	0.07
8,000 - 8,999		34	18,517	0.11
9,000 - 9,999		18	10,990	0.07
10,000 - 14,999		66	31,454	0.19
15,000 - 19,999		43	26,405	0.16
20,000 - 24,999		27	13,584	0.08
25,000 +		162	101,199	0.61

ccar46

Long Name:	Child care expenses		
Start Position:	75		

Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,156	14,824,760	89.79
1 - 999		653	355,373	2.15
1,000 - 1,999		441	301,313	1.83
2,000 - 2,999		277	166,545	1.01
3,000 - 3,999		267	142,748	0.86
4,000 - 4,999		222	120,328	0.73
5,000 - 5,999		161	87,041	0.53
6,000 - 6,999		137	78,772	0.48
7,000 - 7,999		144	88,666	0.54
8,000 - 8,999		88	45,318	0.27
9,000 - 9,999		58	35,407	0.21
10,000 - 14,999		190	107,445	0.65
15,000 - 19,999		124	89,088	0.54
20,000 - 24,999		38	28,748	0.17
25,000 +		40	39,037	0.24

chfed46

Long Name: Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Start Position: 83
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,530	13,326,006	80.71
1 - 999		1,842	1,036,072	6.28
1,000 - 1,999		1,245	696,726	4.22
2,000 - 2,999		720	413,718	2.51
3,000 - 3,999		761	472,346	2.86
4,000 - 4,999		195	118,142	0.72
5,000 - 5,999		111	62,936	0.38
6,000 - 6,999		244	175,891	1.07
7,000 - 7,999		83	53,812	0.33
8,000 - 8,999		40	17,373	0.11
9,000 - 9,999		93	60,933	0.37
10,000 - 14,999		127	75,479	0.46
15,000 - 19,999		5	1,155	0.01

chprv46

Long Name: Total provincial child benefits
Start Position: 91
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,646	14,839,873	89.88
1 - 999		895	580,453	3.52
1,000 - 1,999		681	509,912	3.09
2,000 - 2,999		376	289,303	1.75
3,000 - 3,999		262	194,998	1.18
4,000 - 4,999		94	68,442	0.41
5,000 - 5,999		34	25,849	0.16
6,000 - 6,999		8	1,760	0.01

chtxb46

Long Name:	Total federal & provincial child benefits
Start Position:	99
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,286	13,161,057	79.71
1 - 999		1,680	929,274	5.63
1,000 - 1,999		1,277	730,282	4.42
2,000 - 2,999		688	377,567	2.29
3,000 - 3,999		597	313,922	1.90
4,000 - 4,999		384	271,855	1.65
5,000 - 5,999		236	153,880	0.93
6,000 - 6,999		239	165,224	1.00
7,000 - 7,999		132	80,986	0.49
8,000 - 8,999		121	78,256	0.47
9,000 - 9,999		89	69,059	0.42
10,000 - 14,999		223	145,148	0.88
15,000 - 19,999		44	34,081	0.21

cpqpp46

Long Name:	CPP & QPP benefits
Start Position:	107
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		18,416	11,928,176	72.25
1 - 999		328	209,117	1.27
1,000 - 1,999		285	146,182	0.89
2,000 - 2,999		309	134,437	0.81
3,000 - 3,999		383	177,237	1.07
4,000 - 4,999		481	222,133	1.35
5,000 - 5,999		565	251,507	1.52
6,000 - 6,999		901	425,915	2.58
7,000 - 7,999		1,052	488,243	2.96
8,000 - 8,999		921	442,801	2.68
9,000 - 9,999		821	393,089	2.38
10,000 - 14,999		2,586	1,245,859	7.55
15,000 - 19,999		810	374,338	2.27
20,000 - 24,999		132	68,242	0.41
25,000 +		6	3,313	0.02

cqpc46

Long Name:	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Start Position:	115
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		10,479	5,762,018	34.90
1 - 999		2,840	2,009,364	12.17
1,000 - 1,999		3,239	2,111,025	12.79
2,000 - 2,999		5,890	3,564,729	21.59

		Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
3,000 - 3,999		2,214	1,155,257	7.00
4,000 - 4,999		2,728	1,514,046	9.17
5,000 - 5,999		324	197,004	1.19
6,000 - 6,999		207	144,051	0.87
7,000 - 7,999		50	33,008	0.20
8,000 +		25	20,086	0.12

earng46

Long Name:	Earnings
Start Position:	123
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		251	119,004	0.72
0		6,810	3,958,789	23.98
1 - 999		918	536,679	3.25
1,000 - 1,999		335	215,386	1.30
2,000 - 2,999		200	130,142	0.79
3,000 - 3,999		206	109,678	0.66
4,000 - 4,999		179	113,946	0.69
5,000 - 5,999		189	124,360	0.75
6,000 - 6,999		183	128,788	0.78
7,000 - 7,999		214	128,933	0.78
8,000 - 8,999		180	129,136	0.78
9,000 - 9,999		217	136,481	0.83
10,000 - 14,999		922	596,356	3.61
15,000 - 19,999		948	601,718	3.64
20,000 - 24,999		891	595,131	3.60
25,000 - 29,999		869	575,581	3.49
30,000 - 39,999		1,810	1,125,436	6.82
40,000 - 49,999		1,749	1,038,628	6.29
50,000 - 59,999		1,477	849,810	5.15
60,000 - 79,999		2,658	1,516,910	9.19
80,000 - 99,999		2,044	1,128,001	6.83
100,000 - 149,999		2,968	1,630,891	9.88
150,000 - 199,999		1,149	614,794	3.72
200,000 - 249,999		340	202,245	1.22
250,000 - 299,999		138	86,733	0.53
300,000 +		151	117,030	0.71

eipr46

Long Name:	Employment Insurance contributions
Start Position:	131
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,960	5,983,960	36.24
1 - 999		12,866	7,890,066	47.79
1,000 - 1,999		5,017	2,549,295	15.44
2,000 - 2,999		149	85,413	0.52
3,000 - 3,999		4	1,855	0.01

fditx46

Long Name:	Federal income tax for Quebec residents
Start Position:	139
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)

Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		4	2,350	0.01
0		7,094	4,662,074	28.24
1 - 999		2,286	1,419,843	8.60
1,000 - 1,999		2,220	1,307,604	7.92
2,000 - 2,999		1,977	1,172,116	7.10
3,000 - 3,999		1,804	1,080,049	6.54
4,000 - 4,999		1,478	772,264	4.68
5,000 - 5,999		1,295	699,162	4.23
6,000 - 6,999		1,096	599,766	3.63
7,000 - 7,999		1,003	548,255	3.32
8,000 - 8,999		874	474,456	2.87
9,000 - 9,999		773	422,686	2.56
10,000 - 14,999		2,689	1,463,882	8.87
15,000 - 19,999		1,418	757,569	4.59
20,000 - 24,999		770	395,960	2.40
25,000 - 29,999		434	246,283	1.49
30,000 - 39,999		383	211,715	1.28
40,000 - 49,999		137	86,529	0.52
50,000 - 59,999		84	56,246	0.34
60,000 - 79,999		81	57,422	0.35
80,000 - 99,999		43	34,946	0.21
100,000 - 149,999		34	27,221	0.16
150,000 - 199,999		14	10,488	0.06
200,000 - 249,999		1	159	0.00
250,000 - 299,999		1	424	0.00
300,000 +		3	1,118	0.01

fmse46

Long Name: Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Start Position: 147
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		355	123,863	0.75
0		27,071	16,152,600	97.83
1 - 999		66	32,783	0.20
1,000 - 1,999		54	25,211	0.15
2,000 - 2,999		37	16,761	0.10
3,000 - 3,999		45	15,360	0.09
4,000 - 4,999		23	9,315	0.06
5,000 - 5,999		14	5,783	0.04
6,000 - 6,999		16	5,806	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		23	8,393	0.05
8,000 - 8,999		19	6,636	0.04
9,000 - 9,999		10	2,368	0.01
10,000 - 14,999		66	25,673	0.16
15,000 - 19,999		50	19,516	0.12
20,000 - 24,999		19	8,703	0.05
25,000 - 29,999		35	11,558	0.07
30,000 - 39,999		36	14,088	0.09
40,000 - 49,999		20	12,563	0.08
50,000 - 59,999		18	7,691	0.05
60,000 - 79,999		9	2,731	0.02

		Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
80,000 - 99,999		6	1,570	0.01
100,000 - 149,999		4	1,617	0.01

gi46

Long Name:	Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
Start Position:	155
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,015	15,064,801	91.24
1 - 999		278	132,039	0.80
1,000 - 1,999		279	122,486	0.74
2,000 - 2,999		302	139,486	0.84
3,000 - 3,999		347	154,485	0.94
4,000 - 4,999		389	187,509	1.14
5,000 - 5,999		361	147,506	0.89
6,000 - 6,999		301	136,658	0.83
7,000 - 7,999		217	95,828	0.58
8,000 - 8,999		200	100,645	0.61
9,000 - 9,999		75	31,791	0.19
10,000 - 14,999		184	139,175	0.84
15,000 - 19,999		31	33,776	0.20
20,000 - 24,999		15	21,562	0.13
25,000 - 29,999		2	2,842	0.02

gstxc46

Long Name:	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Start Position:	163
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		14,158	7,579,864	45.91
1 - 999		13,708	8,814,284	53.39
1,000 - 1,999		130	116,441	0.71

gtr46

Long Name:	Government transfers, federal & provincial
Start Position:	171
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		3,661	1,949,625	11.81
1 - 999		5,117	3,676,720	22.27
1,000 - 1,999		2,119	1,497,070	9.07
2,000 - 2,999		1,199	747,236	4.53
3,000 - 3,999		818	497,350	3.01
4,000 - 4,999		697	433,406	2.63
5,000 - 5,999		656	373,215	2.26
6,000 - 6,999		713	392,296	2.38
7,000 - 7,999		741	405,869	2.46
8,000 - 8,999		615	344,983	2.09
9,000 - 9,999		534	311,300	1.89
10,000 - 14,999		3,278	1,919,896	11.63

Code		Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
15,000 - 19,999		3,699	1,905,668	11.54
20,000 - 24,999		1,756	912,554	5.53
25,000 - 29,999		1,546	707,029	4.28
30,000 - 39,999		720	364,877	2.21
40,000 - 49,999		101	60,233	0.36
50,000 +		26	11,260	0.07

inctx46

Long Name:	Income tax, federal plus provincial
Start Position:	179
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		3	2,175	0.01
0		7,085	4,658,229	28.21
1 - 999		1,444	956,361	5.79
1,000 - 1,999		1,235	730,874	4.43
2,000 - 2,999		1,230	731,976	4.43
3,000 - 3,999		1,253	754,987	4.57
4,000 - 4,999		1,156	710,632	4.30
5,000 - 5,999		1,109	608,892	3.69
6,000 - 6,999		945	524,975	3.18
7,000 - 7,999		883	479,453	2.90
8,000 - 8,999		851	465,287	2.82
9,000 - 9,999		751	383,806	2.32
10,000 - 14,999		3,147	1,743,143	10.56
15,000 - 19,999		2,147	1,167,717	7.07
20,000 - 24,999		1,438	766,376	4.64
25,000 - 29,999		971	510,663	3.09
30,000 - 39,999		1,113	588,830	3.57
40,000 - 49,999		501	262,158	1.59
50,000 - 59,999		266	148,880	0.90
60,000 - 79,999		211	132,761	0.80
80,000 - 99,999		94	62,000	0.38
100,000 - 149,999		104	70,722	0.43
150,000 - 199,999		28	25,410	0.15
200,000 - 249,999		18	17,484	0.11
250,000 - 299,999		5	3,854	0.02
300,000 +		8	2,943	0.02

inva46

Long Name:	Investment income
Start Position:	187
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		463	290,536	1.76
0		16,450	10,029,781	60.75
1 - 999		5,827	3,217,999	19.49
1,000 - 1,999		1,236	674,584	4.09
2,000 - 2,999		759	416,750	2.52
3,000 - 3,999		457	249,906	1.51
4,000 - 4,999		335	186,008	1.13
5,000 - 5,999		237	144,397	0.87
6,000 - 6,999		214	129,679	0.79

7,000 - 7,999	163	98,117	0.59
8,000 - 8,999	115	78,831	0.48
9,000 - 9,999	137	71,343	0.43
10,000 - 14,999	425	243,303	1.47
15,000 - 19,999	206	117,819	0.71
20,000 - 24,999	163	95,739	0.58
25,000 - 29,999	121	70,010	0.42
30,000 - 39,999	156	86,691	0.53
40,000 - 49,999	125	78,513	0.48
50,000 - 59,999	86	49,663	0.30
60,000 - 79,999	96	59,628	0.36
80,000 - 99,999	69	36,975	0.22
100,000 - 149,999	88	44,240	0.27
150,000 - 199,999	25	15,034	0.09
200,000 - 249,999	11	5,210	0.03
250,000 - 299,999	11	8,998	0.05
300,000 +	21	10,835	0.07

medx46

Long Name:	Direct medical expenses
Start Position:	195
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		96	45,439	0.28
1 - 999		20,617	12,832,797	77.72
1,000 - 1,999		2,234	1,123,702	6.81
2,000 - 2,999		1,930	935,697	5.67
3,000 - 3,999		1,219	605,710	3.67
4,000 - 4,999		758	389,520	2.36
5,000 - 5,999		375	184,244	1.12
6,000 - 6,999		209	95,467	0.58
7,000 - 7,999		155	87,291	0.53
8,000 - 8,999		105	53,261	0.32
9,000 - 9,999		90	33,852	0.21
10,000 - 14,999		150	80,084	0.49
15,000 - 19,999		23	13,212	0.08
20,000 +		35	30,313	0.18

mjsif46

Long Name:	Major source of income for census family
Start Position:	203
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	No income	119	55,452	0.34
02	Wages and salaries	16,431	9,686,371	58.67
03	Self-employment income	1,049	866,511	5.25
04	Government transfers	6,846	3,980,712	24.11
05	Investment income	604	390,110	2.36
06	Retirement pensions	2,667	1,373,289	8.32
07	Other income	280	158,144	0.96

mtinc46

Long Name:	Market income
Start Position:	205
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)

Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		97	60,325	0.37
0		2,255	1,544,965	9.36
1 - 999		600	389,966	2.36
1,000 - 1,999		418	247,960	1.50
2,000 - 2,999		310	199,408	1.21
3,000 - 3,999		278	145,290	0.88
4,000 - 4,999		307	187,552	1.14
5,000 - 5,999		303	182,711	1.11
6,000 - 6,999		288	168,917	1.02
7,000 - 7,999		297	171,534	1.04
8,000 - 8,999		255	159,198	0.96
9,000 - 9,999		277	158,932	0.96
10,000 - 14,999		1,361	841,925	5.10
15,000 - 19,999		1,316	794,026	4.81
20,000 - 24,999		1,286	807,880	4.89
25,000 - 29,999		1,216	734,693	4.45
30,000 - 39,999		2,332	1,441,116	8.73
40,000 - 49,999		2,162	1,231,632	7.46
50,000 - 59,999		1,776	1,018,472	6.17
60,000 - 79,999		3,029	1,733,600	10.50
80,000 - 99,999		2,335	1,258,164	7.62
100,000 - 149,999		3,349	1,826,668	11.06
150,000 - 199,999		1,328	700,463	4.24
200,000 - 249,999		418	241,773	1.46
250,000 - 299,999		165	94,521	0.57
300,000 +		238	168,899	1.02

nfmse46

Long Name: Non-farm self-employment net income
Start Position: 213
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		680	408,390	2.47
0		24,380	14,064,671	85.19
1 - 999		307	166,961	1.01
1,000 - 1,999		182	111,003	0.67
2,000 - 2,999		157	95,569	0.58
3,000 - 3,999		138	76,328	0.46
4,000 - 4,999		104	57,230	0.35
5,000 - 5,999		105	67,957	0.41
6,000 - 6,999		83	63,218	0.38
7,000 - 7,999		101	71,509	0.43
8,000 - 8,999		99	68,725	0.42
9,000 - 9,999		80	52,022	0.32
10,000 - 14,999		336	265,588	1.61
15,000 - 19,999		214	172,183	1.04
20,000 - 24,999		149	115,050	0.70
25,000 - 29,999		134	103,267	0.63
30,000 - 39,999		193	136,726	0.83
40,000 - 49,999		133	89,010	0.54
50,000 - 59,999		83	59,246	0.36
60,000 - 79,999		106	74,648	0.45

		Frequency	Weighted	Weighted
80,000 - 99,999		74	45,089	0.27
100,000 - 149,999		93	86,151	0.52
150,000 - 199,999		29	20,349	0.12
200,000 - 249,999		13	14,724	0.09
250,000 - 299,999		9	11,628	0.07
300,000 +		14	13,345	0.08

oas46

Long Name: Old Age Security pension
Start Position: 221
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,758	13,053,104	79.06
1 - 999		62	38,416	0.23
1,000 - 1,999		158	121,158	0.73
2,000 - 2,999		144	83,233	0.50
3,000 - 3,999		173	121,953	0.74
4,000 - 4,999		144	75,364	0.46
5,000 - 5,999		100	50,652	0.31
5,000 - 5,999		3,977	1,873,920	11.35
7,000 - 7,999		56	25,720	0.16
8,000 - 8,999		57	30,277	0.18
9,000 - 9,999		66	31,562	0.19
10,000 - 14,999		2,301	1,005,232	6.09

oasgi46

Long Name: Total of Old Age Security benefits
Start Position: 229
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,700	13,019,574	78.86
1 - 999		56	28,684	0.17
1,000 - 1,999		85	41,464	0.25
2,000 - 2,999		104	42,635	0.26
3,000 - 3,999		120	69,826	0.42
4,000 - 4,999		133	67,954	0.41
5,000 - 5,999		105	48,552	0.29
6,000 - 6,999		2,185	1,081,208	6.55
7,000 - 7,999		232	107,747	0.65
8,000 - 8,999		226	103,272	0.63
9,000 - 9,999		286	128,087	0.78
10,000 - 14,999		3,046	1,433,374	8.68
15,000 - 19,999		547	247,888	1.50
20,000 +		171	90,323	0.55

ogovtr46

Long Name: Other government transfers
Start Position: 237
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,034	15,040,463	91.10
1 - 999		1,420	1,044,186	6.32
1 - 999		528	417,965	2.53
2,000 - 2,999		11	4,255	0.03
3,000 - 3,999		3	3,721	0.02

ottxm46

Long Name:	Other Taxable Income
Start Position:	245
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,777	13,079,400	79.22
1 - 999		3,390	1,832,815	11.10
1,000 - 1,999		767	432,068	2.62
2,000 - 2,999		426	219,344	1.33
3,000 - 3,999		246	140,338	0.85
4,000 - 4,999		180	123,493	0.75
5,000 - 5,999		154	75,483	0.46
6,000 - 6,999		118	71,639	0.43
7,000 - 7,999		105	51,176	0.31
8,000 - 8,999		87	52,079	0.32
9,000 - 9,999		63	37,766	0.23
10,000 - 14,999		184	112,183	0.68
15,000 - 19,999		129	80,222	0.49
20,000 - 24,999		68	38,159	0.23
25,000 - 29,999		60	30,906	0.19
30,000 - 39,999		125	65,061	0.39
40,000 - 49,999		37	15,962	0.10
50,000 - 59,999		13	6,550	0.04
60,000 - 79,999		30	19,241	0.12
80,000 - 99,999		11	6,524	0.04
100,000 +		26	20,180	0.12

pen46

Long Name:	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
Start Position:	253
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,110	13,186,886	79.87
1 - 999		273	129,906	0.79
1,000 - 1,999		294	151,300	0.92
2,000 - 2,999		248	118,422	0.72
3,000 - 3,999		260	127,043	0.77
4,000 - 4,999		236	113,359	0.69
5,000 - 5,999		203	92,213	0.56
6,000 - 6,999		188	70,605	0.43
7,000 - 7,999		192	100,719	0.61
8,000 - 8,999		158	70,665	0.43
9,000 - 9,999		194	91,901	0.56
10,000 - 14,999		752	351,781	2.13
15,000 - 19,999		652	336,341	2.04
20,000 - 24,999		605	276,230	1.67
25,000 - 29,999		522	259,555	1.57

		Frequency	Weighted	Weighted
30,000 - 39,999		827	396,459	2.40
40,000 - 49,999		535	254,357	1.54
50,000 - 59,999		277	137,342	0.83
60,000 - 79,999		264	138,799	0.84
80,000 - 99,999		129	63,366	0.38
100,000 - 149,999		67	39,540	0.24
150,000 +		10	3,800	0.02

pengiv46

Long Name:	Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
Start Position:	261
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,536	15,386,982	93.19
1 - 999		145	57,163	0.35
1,000 - 1,999		192	81,313	0.49
2,000 - 2,999		249	111,357	0.67
3,000 - 3,999		128	55,227	0.33
4,000 - 4,999		142	58,608	0.36
5,000 - 5,999		127	64,717	0.39
6,000 - 6,999		122	52,833	0.32
7,000 - 7,999		107	55,648	0.34
8,000 - 8,999		115	51,033	0.31
9,000 - 9,999		129	47,493	0.29
10,000 - 14,999		436	208,059	1.26
15,000 - 19,999		277	130,042	0.79
20,000 - 24,999		133	59,935	0.36
25,000 - 29,999		56	32,179	0.19
30,000 - 39,999		90	47,531	0.29
40,000 - 49,999		11	10,212	0.06
50,000 +		1	256	0.00

penrec46

Long Name:	Elected split-pension amount.
Start Position:	269
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,526	15,374,644	93.12
1 - 999		155	65,031	0.39
1,000 - 1,999		181	80,451	0.49
2,000 - 2,999		261	118,726	0.72
3,000 - 3,999		120	52,985	0.32
4,000 - 4,999		140	58,548	0.35
5,000 - 5,999		128	56,880	0.34
6,000 - 6,999		127	58,130	0.35
7,000 - 7,999		109	50,109	0.30
8,000 - 8,999		118	55,657	0.34
9,000 - 9,999		113	41,159	0.25
10,000 - 14,999		435	204,127	1.24
15,000 - 19,999		276	137,888	0.84
20,000 - 24,999		144	63,791	0.39
25,000 - 29,999		73	40,779	0.25
30,000 - 39,999		73	38,973	0.24

		Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
40,000 - 49,999		13	9,218	0.06
50,000 - 59,999		4	3,492	0.02

phpr46

Long Name:	Public health insurance premiums
Start Position:	277
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,678	14,875,368	90.10
1 - 999		824	608,429	3.69
1,000 - 1,999		1,472	1,009,477	6.11
2,000 - 2,999		22	17,315	0.10

prpen46

Long Name:	Private retirement pensions
Start Position:	285
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,167	13,214,181	80.03
1 - 999		266	128,979	0.78
1,000 - 1,999		285	142,441	0.86
2,000 - 2,999		241	114,016	0.69
3,000 - 3,999		259	127,661	0.77
4,000 - 4,999		229	110,200	0.67
5,000 - 5,999		201	92,086	0.56
6,000 - 6,999		189	67,597	0.41
7,000 - 7,999		185	98,914	0.60
8,000 - 8,999		156	70,975	0.43
9,000 - 9,999		185	87,626	0.53
10,000 - 14,999		739	349,763	2.12
15,000 - 19,999		657	335,140	2.03
20,000 - 24,999		583	269,199	1.63
25,000 - 29,999		535	261,385	1.58
30,000 - 39,999		826	403,826	2.45
40,000 - 49,999		539	251,611	1.52
50,000 - 59,999		276	133,346	0.81
60,000 - 79,999		273	143,670	0.87
80,000 - 99,999		126	63,708	0.39
100,000 - 149,999		69	40,463	0.25
150,000 +		10	3,800	0.02

pvitx46

Long Name:	Provincial income tax
Start Position:	293
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,882	5,226,273	31.65
1 - 999		2,594	1,624,739	9.84
1,000 - 1,999		3,002	1,851,287	11.21
2,000 - 2,999		2,560	1,363,480	8.26

		Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
3,000 - 3,999		2,001	1,106,524	6.70
4,000 - 4,999		1,757	964,519	5.84
5,000 - 5,999		1,421	740,520	4.49
6,000 - 6,999		1,173	635,088	3.85
7,000 - 7,999		915	493,457	2.99
8,000 - 8,999		737	367,271	2.22
9,000 - 9,999		674	352,931	2.14
10,000 - 14,999		1,836	938,158	5.68
15,000 - 19,999		723	391,424	2.37
20,000 - 24,999		294	162,061	0.98
25,000 - 29,999		147	88,592	0.54
30,000 - 39,999		137	98,378	0.60
40,000 - 49,999		58	41,198	0.25
50,000 - 59,999		33	17,428	0.11
60,000 - 79,999		24	21,033	0.13
80,000 - 99,999		16	19,773	0.12
100,000 +		12	6,453	0.04

pvtxc46

Long Name:	Provincial tax credits
Start Position:	301
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		12,903	6,058,811	36.70
1 - 999		14,089	9,648,980	58.44
1,000 - 1,999		782	678,839	4.11
2,000 - 2,999		115	72,525	0.44
3,000 - 3,999		36	20,236	0.12
4,000 - 4,999		14	5,874	0.04
5,000 - 5,999		1	639	0.00
6,000 - 6,999		8	3,426	0.02
7,000 - 7,999		23	9,744	0.06
8,000 - 8,999		19	9,837	0.06
9,000 - 9,999		6	1,678	0.01

rppc46

Long Name:	Registered pension plan contributions
Start Position:	309
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,622	12,169,119	73.70
1 - 999		1,162	623,607	3.78
1,000 - 1,999		1,371	768,450	4.65
2,000 - 2,999		1,188	586,622	3.55
3,000 - 3,999		1,098	555,552	3.36
4,000 - 4,999		859	460,293	2.79
5,000 - 5,999		665	308,791	1.87
6,000 - 6,999		528	259,652	1.57
7,000 - 7,999		342	175,530	1.06
8,000 - 8,999		294	148,397	0.90
9,000 - 9,999		233	129,899	0.79
10,000 - 14,999		489	247,633	1.50
15,000 - 19,999		114	59,504	0.36

| | | | 31 | 17,539 | 0.11 |

rspwi46

Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals
Start Position:	317
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,082	14,694,311	89.00
1 - 999		1,063	669,999	4.06
1,000 - 1,999		441	280,634	1.70
2,000 - 2,999		216	138,847	0.84
3,000 - 3,999		150	81,362	0.49
4,000 - 4,999		141	96,457	0.58
5,000 - 5,999		132	77,924	0.47
6,000 - 6,999		83	46,649	0.28
7,000 - 7,999		48	28,819	0.17
8,000 - 8,999		60	41,224	0.25
9,000 - 9,999		66	38,294	0.23
10,000 - 14,999		177	110,952	0.67
15,000 - 19,999		100	54,936	0.33
20,000 - 24,999		89	53,284	0.32
25,000 - 29,999		49	32,827	0.20
30,000 - 39,999		44	30,975	0.19
40,000 - 49,999		28	15,641	0.09
50,000 +		27	17,453	0.11

sapis46

Long Name:	Social Assistance
Start Position:	325
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,003	15,010,515	90.91
1 - 999		199	119,798	0.73
1,000 - 1,999		225	146,204	0.89
2,000 - 2,999		180	122,470	0.74
3,000 - 3,999		112	59,020	0.36
4,000 - 4,999		110	80,003	0.48
5,000 - 5,999		94	77,330	0.47
6,000 - 6,999		102	82,456	0.50
7,000 - 7,999		116	74,501	0.45
8,000 - 8,999		123	86,061	0.52
9,000 - 9,999		119	89,586	0.54
10,000 - 14,999		466	422,716	2.56
15,000 - 19,999		111	98,176	0.59
20,000 +		36	41,752	0.25

semp46

Long Name:	Self-employment net income
Start Position:	333
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage

	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0	969	502,208	3.04
0	23,634	13,784,979	83.49
1 - 999	344	189,734	1.15
1,000 - 1,999	228	133,364	0.81
2,000 - 2,999	186	109,581	0.66
3,000 - 3,999	169	84,006	0.51
4,000 - 4,999	117	59,622	0.36
5,000 - 5,999	114	72,836	0.44
6,000 - 6,999	96	67,228	0.41
7,000 - 7,999	116	76,454	0.46
8,000 - 8,999	112	72,502	0.44
9,000 - 9,999	87	53,518	0.32
10,000 - 14,999	396	285,907	1.73
15,000 - 19,999	244	185,234	1.12
20,000 - 24,999	169	125,050	0.76
25,000 - 29,999	172	116,086	0.70
30,000 - 39,999	231	150,422	0.91
40,000 - 49,999	153	102,377	0.62
50,000 - 59,999	99	66,217	0.40
60,000 - 79,999	117	77,947	0.47
80,000 - 99,999	78	46,064	0.28
100,000 - 149,999	100	89,207	0.54
150,000 - 199,999	29	20,349	0.12
200,000 - 249,999	13	14,724	0.09
250,000 - 299,999	9	11,628	0.07
300,000 +	14	13,345	0.08

ttinc46

Long Name: Total income before taxes
Start Position: 341
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		20	25,541	0.15
0		119	55,452	0.34
1 - 999		233	220,490	1.34
1,000 - 1,999		78	78,173	0.47
2,000 - 2,999		74	72,734	0.44
3,000 - 3,999		56	45,448	0.28
4,000 - 4,999		61	43,805	0.27
5,000 - 5,999		88	71,532	0.43
6,000 - 6,999		119	91,559	0.55
7,000 - 7,999		120	86,960	0.53
8,000 - 8,999		162	117,816	0.71
9,000 - 9,999		180	137,164	0.83
10,000 - 14,999		1,077	906,654	5.49
15,000 - 19,999		1,927	1,171,498	7.10
20,000 - 24,999		1,684	990,747	6.00
25,000 - 29,999		1,563	922,007	5.58
30,000 - 39,999		3,065	1,856,636	11.25
40,000 - 49,999		2,686	1,582,500	9.58
50,000 - 59,999		2,221	1,263,596	7.65
60,000 - 79,999		3,662	2,004,909	12.14
80,000 - 99,999		2,664	1,398,384	8.47
100,000 - 149,999		3,835	2,079,955	12.60
150,000 - 199,999		1,428	760,343	4.61
200,000 - 249,999		458	254,491	1.54

		Frequency	Weighted	Weighted
250,000 - 299,999		171	98,469	0.60
300,000 +		245	173,729	1.05

uccb46

Long Name:	Universal child care tax benefit
Start Position:	349
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,186	14,755,504	89.37
1 - 999		430	257,776	1.56
1,000 - 1,999		1,630	1,026,668	6.22
2,000 - 2,999		631	397,561	2.41
3,000 - 3,999		107	62,749	0.38
4,000 - 4,999		9	3,161	0.02
5,000 - 5,999		1	102	0.00
6,000 - 6,999		1	207	0.00
8,000 - 8,999		1	6,861	0.04

udpd46

Long Name:	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Start Position:	357
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,355	11,945,708	72.35
1 - 999		5,867	3,145,673	19.05
1,000 - 1,999		2,210	1,147,448	6.95
2,000 - 2,999		427	205,530	1.24
3,000 - 3,999		106	44,722	0.27
4,000 - 4,999		16	8,595	0.05
5,000 - 5,999		4	2,801	0.02
6,000 - 6,999		9	9,085	0.06
7,000 - 7,999		1	511	0.00
8,000 - 8,999		1	516	0.00

uiben46

Long Name:	Employment Insurance benefits
Start Position:	365
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,064	13,889,636	84.13
1 - 999		447	259,351	1.57
1,000 - 1,999		466	254,877	1.54
2,000 - 2,999		469	259,718	1.57
3,000 - 3,999		441	254,940	1.54
4,000 - 4,999		337	204,577	1.24
5,000 - 5,999		278	146,796	0.89
6,000 - 6,999		307	149,306	0.90
7,000 - 7,999		312	167,961	1.02
8,000 - 8,999		228	126,201	0.76
9,000 - 9,999		201	96,654	0.59

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10,000 - 14,999		797	392,517	2.38
15,000 - 19,999		427	197,327	1.20
20,000 - 24,999		126	74,809	0.45
25,000 +		96	35,918	0.22

wgsal46

Long Name:	Wages & salaries before deductions
Start Position:	373
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,007	4,809,209	29.13
1 - 999		956	571,115	3.46
1,000 - 1,999		308	205,882	1.25
2,000 - 2,999		201	132,921	0.81
3,000 - 3,999		185	114,072	0.69
4,000 - 4,999		171	119,061	0.72
5,000 - 5,999		184	115,683	0.70
6,000 - 6,999		158	102,992	0.62
7,000 - 7,999		186	111,103	0.67
8,000 - 8,999		155	106,407	0.64
9,000 - 9,999		195	126,173	0.76
10,000 - 14,999		826	510,583	3.09
15,000 - 19,999		895	546,608	3.31
20,000 - 24,999		871	557,105	3.37
25,000 - 29,999		839	502,437	3.04
30,000 - 39,999		1,750	1,096,748	6.64
40,000 - 49,999		1,725	1,030,667	6.24
50,000 - 59,999		1,434	823,245	4.99
60,000 - 79,999		2,568	1,453,322	8.80
80,000 - 99,999		1,968	1,081,283	6.55
100,000 - 149,999		2,802	1,488,042	9.01
150,000 - 199,999		1,061	556,357	3.37
200,000 - 249,999		301	178,581	1.08
250,000 - 299,999		123	78,506	0.48
300,000 +		127	92,485	0.56

wkrcp46

Long Name:	Workers' compensation benefits
Start Position:	381
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,727	15,804,507	95.72
1 - 999		287	141,312	0.86
1,000 - 1,999		148	74,544	0.45
2,000 - 2,999		112	61,039	0.37
3,000 - 3,999		89	59,611	0.36
4,000 - 4,999		50	26,341	0.16
5,000 - 5,999		55	32,019	0.19
6,000 - 6,999		42	21,286	0.13
7,000 - 7,999		37	17,349	0.11
8,000 - 8,999		37	19,804	0.12
9,000 - 9,999		35	25,809	0.16
10,000 - 14,999		118	67,696	0.41

External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2011cf)

15,000 - 19,999	90	45,805	0.28
20,000 - 24,999	45	21,720	0.13
25,000 - 29,999	68	56,986	0.35
30,000 - 39,999	41	27,774	0.17
40,000 - 49,999	7	2,407	0.01
50,000 +	8	4,581	0.03

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

alhpf46

Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear	
Start Position:	389	
Type/Length:	Numeric(5.0)	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,477	4,745,350	28.74
1 - 99		162	106,196	0.64
100 - 199		183	122,632	0.74
200 - 299		149	112,017	0.68
300 - 399		166	110,072	0.67
400 - 499		177	113,682	0.69
500 - 599		229	153,950	0.93
600 - 699		185	133,714	0.81
700 - 799		201	131,651	0.80
800 - 899		185	123,852	0.75
900 - 999		193	116,479	0.71
1,000 - 1,499		1,305	834,831	5.06
1,500 - 1,999		3,020	1,861,273	11.27
2,000 - 2,499		3,794	2,506,789	15.18
2,500 - 2,999		1,408	814,680	4.93
3,000 - 3,999		3,469	1,959,056	11.87
4,000 - 4,999		2,888	1,532,052	9.28
5,000 - 5,999		905	518,840	3.14
6,000 - 7,999		517	289,043	1.75
8,000 - 9,999		83	46,112	0.28
10,000 - 14,999		19	9,969	0.06
99997	Don't Know	281	168,349	1.02

fmsaf46

Long Name:	Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear	
Start Position:	394	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,993	1,500,073	9.09
2	No	26,003	15,010,515	90.91

fmuif46

Long Name:	Flag - Census family received EI during refyear	
Start Position:	395	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,932	2,620,952	15.87
2	No	23,064	13,889,636	84.13

fmwcf46

Long Name:	Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear	
Start Position:	396	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,269	706,081	4.28
2	No	26,727	15,804,507	95.72

nbear46

Long Name: Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear
Start Position: 397
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		6,852	3,979,846	24.10
1		10,717	6,783,978	41.09
2		8,326	4,502,975	27.27
3		1,441	824,569	4.99
4		581	367,497	2.23
5		71	48,985	0.30
6		8	2,739	0.02

nbempd46

Long Name: Number of census family members employed any time in refyear
Start Position: 399
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,459	4,735,196	28.68
1		9,732	6,313,991	38.24
2		7,820	4,296,384	26.02
3		1,403	788,660	4.78
4		511	328,440	1.99
5 +		71	47,919	0.29

nbfyft46

Long Name: Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry
Start Position: 401
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		12,525	7,319,020	44.33
1		9,432	5,852,667	35.45
2		4,668	2,524,052	15.29
3		194	111,931	0.68
4		10	8,018	0.05
5 +		2	954	0.01
97	Don't Know	1,165	693,946	4.20

nbscft46

Long Name: Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time
Start Position: 403
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,663	13,639,606	82.61
1		3,430	2,258,275	13.68

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2		784	527,941	3.20
3		93	68,543	0.42
4		9	3,613	0.02
97	Don't Know	17	12,611	0.08

nbscpt46
Long Name:　　Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear
Start Position:　405
Type/Length:　Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,571	15,457,884	93.62
1		1,350	989,228	5.99
2		57	50,214	0.30
3		1	652	0.00
97	Don't Know	17	12,611	0.08

nbsemp46
Long Name:　　Number of census family members self-employed during refyear
Start Position:　407
Type/Length:　Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,664	13,722,074	83.11
1		3,678	2,380,257	14.42
2		648	405,188	2.45
3		6	3,069	0.02

nbunem46
Long Name:　　Number of census family members unemployed during refyear
Start Position:　409
Type/Length:　Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,196	13,355,287	80.89
1		4,331	2,810,651	17.02
2		410	307,996	1.87
3		53	34,467	0.21
4		5	1,946	0.01
5 +		1	242	0.00

nbwke46
Long Name:　　Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear
Start Position:　411
Type/Length:　Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,459	4,735,196	28.68
1 - 9		225	140,677	0.85
10 - 19		388	274,341	1.66
20 - 29		346	220,621	1.34
30 - 39		526	349,588	2.12
40 - 49		571	382,120	2.31
50 - 59		7,958	5,133,095	31.09
60 - 69		275	147,326	0.89
70 - 79		390	228,827	1.39

80 - 89	511	274,198	1.66
90 - 99	499	284,687	1.72
100 - 149	6,734	3,669,012	22.22
150 - 199	903	528,639	3.20
200 - 249	196	130,006	0.79
250 - 299	13	10,779	0.07
300 - 399	2	1,475	0.01

nbwkue46

Long Name: Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear
Start Position: 414
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,196	13,355,287	80.89
1 - 9		1,938	1,187,123	7.19
10 - 19		941	577,396	3.50
20 - 29		593	378,814	2.29
30 - 39		429	285,376	1.73
40 - 49		239	168,457	1.02
50 - 59		539	448,272	2.72
60 - 69		35	33,959	0.21
70 - 79		39	32,300	0.20
80 - 89		11	7,957	0.05
90 - 99		13	7,322	0.04
100 - 149		22	28,235	0.17
150 - 199		1	91	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position:	1
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Count:	57,836

pucpid26
Long Name:	Cross-sect random person identifier
Start Position:	8
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Count:	57,836

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name:	Refyear
Start Position:	15
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2011		57,836	33,666,427	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Start Position:	19
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	ff
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		56,868	32,767,050	97.33
02		805	758,089	2.25
03		108	106,488	0.32
04		33	22,217	0.07
05 +		22	12,582	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Long Name:	Census family identifier
Start Position:	21
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	cc
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		53,868	31,079,894	92.32
02		3,474	2,210,144	6.56
03		421	324,689	0.96
04		53	35,362	0.11
05 +		20	16,338	0.05

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	23
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		58	932	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		75	1,927	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		128	4,422	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		273	12,590	0.04
50.0000 - 59.9999		451	24,913	0.07
60.0000 - 69.9999		467	30,603	0.09
70.0000 - 79.9999		596	44,790	0.13
80.0000 - 89.9999		630	53,454	0.16
90.0000 - 99.9999		690	65,687	0.20
100.0000 - 149.9999		4,833	614,383	1.82
150.0000 - 199.9999		6,553	1,146,128	3.40
200.0000 - 249.9999		5,808	1,301,854	3.87
250.0000 - 299.9999		4,905	1,350,352	4.01
300.0000 - 399.9999		7,133	2,471,067	7.34
400.0000 - 499.9999		4,420	1,972,273	5.86
500.0000 - 599.9999		3,239	1,772,215	5.26
600.0000 - 799.9999		4,874	3,380,126	10.04
800.0000 - 999.9999		3,125	2,788,661	8.28
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		4,848	5,952,140	17.68
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		2,335	4,023,778	11.95
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		1,144	2,539,131	7.54
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		642	1,748,629	5.19
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		438	1,477,635	4.39
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		88	397,051	1.18
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		58	311,011	0.92
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		21	146,726	0.44
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		4	33,948	0.10

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Long Name:	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Start Position:	33
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		2,971	1,820,301	5.41
5 - 9		3,069	1,846,260	5.48
10 - 14		3,348	1,789,071	5.31
15 - 19		3,910	2,257,737	6.71
20 - 24		3,323	2,253,754	6.69
25 - 29		3,182	2,321,370	6.90
30 - 34		3,231	2,356,792	7.00
35 - 39		3,387	2,216,460	6.58
40 - 44		3,652	2,353,593	6.99
45 - 49		4,495	2,609,897	7.75
50 - 54		4,557	2,687,369	7.98
55 - 59		4,511	2,284,317	6.79
60 - 64		4,082	2,089,228	6.21
65 - 69		3,257	1,496,994	4.45
70 - 74		2,469	1,169,127	3.47
75 - 79		1,949	957,408	2.84
80 +		2,443	1,156,749	3.44

ecsex99

Long Name:	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:	36
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Male	28,141	16,699,955	49.60
2	Female	29,695	16,966,472	50.40

ecyob26

Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:	37
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1930 - 1934		3,536	1,685,075	5.01
1935 - 1939		2,235	1,091,091	3.24
1940 - 1944		2,936	1,337,222	3.97
1945 - 1949		3,828	1,897,488	5.64
1950 - 1954		4,343	2,247,565	6.68
1955 - 1959		4,541	2,460,020	7.31
1960 - 1964		4,655	2,752,578	8.18
1965 - 1969		3,919	2,431,030	7.22
1970 - 1974		3,490	2,243,808	6.66
1975 - 1979		3,258	2,270,858	6.75
1980 - 1984		3,250	2,382,226	7.08
1985 - 1989		3,152	2,193,919	6.52

1990 - 1994	3,747	2,389,383	7.10
1995 - 1999	3,609	1,910,910	5.68
2000 - 2004	3,113	1,768,133	5.25
2005 - 2009	3,108	1,955,930	5.81
2010 - 2014	1,116	649,192	1.93

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjice26

Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear
Start Position:	41
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	27,996	16,510,589	49.04
2	No	29,840	17,155,838	50.96

mjieh26

Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
Start Position:	42
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	24,231	13,771,591	40.91
2	No	33,605	19,894,836	59.09

mjine26

Long Name:	Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear
Start Position:	43
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	25,109	14,597,538	43.36
2	No	32,727	19,068,889	56.64

rmjcg26

Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, census family, group
Start Position:	44
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Major income earner	27,996	16,510,589	49.04
2	Spouse	14,862	8,134,690	24.16
3	Child	14,978	9,021,148	26.80

rmjig26

Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp
Start Position:	45
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Major income earner	25,109	14,597,538	43.36
2	Spouse	14,330	7,744,060	23.00
3	Child	15,609	9,402,395	27.93
4	Other	2,788	1,922,434	5.71

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

pucpid26

Start Position:	1
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Long Name:	Cross-sect random person identifier
Description:	Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year. Not available for Wave 0.
Population:	All SLID persons
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

puchid25

Start Position:	8
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file. Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households
Processing:	Only derived during PUMF processing.
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	15
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: ff

f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year

Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44
Codeset:	

Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Start Position:	17
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	cc
Long Name:	Census family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: cc
	c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position:	19
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Refyear
Description:	Reference year.
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	1800:9995	
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Start Position:	23
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Description:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-

sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

Most recent revisions:
With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step. With the release of data for 2010, the weights for years 2006 to 2009 were revised to take into account the population counts based on the 2006 Census of Population, instead of the 2001 Census.

Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
Processing:	Set to 0 for SCF sample.
Codeset:	
	Code *Description*
Range:	00000.0000:99999.9999

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Start Position:	33
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Description:	Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional

files.

Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECAGE26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	DEC31M.AGE26
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	000:150	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

ecsex99

Start Position:	36
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files. Available for reference years

1995-2004, excluding data from wave 0. ECSEX99 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	LOADCNTL.SEX99
Number of Categories:	2 cat.
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
	1	Male
	2	Female
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

ecyob26

Start Position:	37
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.

Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECYOB26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	DEC31M.ECAGE26
Number of Categories:	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
Codeset:	

* Not including reserved codes

	Code	*Description*
Range:	1800:9995	
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

marst26

Start Position:	41	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear	
Description:	Marital status of person as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All persons aged 16 and older for SLID (1993 onwards);	
	All persons aged 15 and older for SCF (1976 - 1997)	
Source Question:	MARSTAT.STATE4	
Number of Categories:	6 cat.	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31mE13	
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31mE16, d31mH55, d31mS50, d31mS55, incsS02	
Codeset:		

	Code	*Description*
	01	Married
	02	Common-law
	03	Separated
	04	Divorced
	05	Widowed
	06	Single (never married)
	90	Married or common-law (available for SCF only)
	91	Separated or Divorced (available for SCF only)
	92	Widowed or Divorced or Separated (available for SCF only)
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health

mjacg26

Start Position:	43
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Person's major activity at end of refyear, group
Description:	Person's major activity at the end of reference year (grouping). This is a direct response to

a question (not derived). Due to a technical problem in the collection of data for 1999, respondents aged 70 and older were not asked about their major activity that year. To compensate for this problem, an imputation program was developed during processing of 2000, using data for years 1998 and 2000. Nonetheless, as a result of this imputation, the number of respondents aged 70 and older with a value for major activity as "retired" is high in 1999 as compared to other years.

	Not available prior to reference year 1996. Codes 08 and 09 of variable MJACT26 are available starting with reference year 1999. Between reference years 1996 and 1998 inclusively, this question was about the whole year. It was not specific to the end of the year.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older for SLID (1993 onwards);
	Persons aged 15 and older for SCD (1976 - 1997)
Source Question:	DEC31M.MJACT26
Number of Categories:	4 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31mE13
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Working at a job or business
2	Going to school
3	Retired
4	Other

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

fslac26

Start Position:	44
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Person is living with adult children (25+), refyear
Description:	Family situation flag indicating whether the person is living with one or more of his/her adult children (birth, step, adopted, foster) (Adult aged = 25 or more) as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	AGE26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, DEC31REL.AGDIF44
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31mE16
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fslsp26

Start Position:	45
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Person living with spouse in refyear
Description:	Family situation flag indicating whether the person is living with a spouse (married or common-law) as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	DEC31REL.RELAT44
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31mE16
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics

immst15

Start Position:	46
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Person is an immigrant
Description:	Flag to indicate whether a person is an immigrant.
	For the Public Use Microdata File only: The immigration status is available only for persons living in an urban size of 500,000 persons and more. All other persons have a value of '7' (don't know).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	[DE_Q105]
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: histL02
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: hists06a, meth07, meth12, prsnL05
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

yrimmg26

Start Position:	47
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group
Description:	Years since person immigrated to Canada (groups).
Population:	SLID persons aged 16 and over and immigrated to Canada.
Source Question:	YRIMM26
Number of Categories:	5 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31mL15
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	Less than 10
	2	10-19
	3	20-29
	4	30-39
	5	40 and more
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations

disabs26

Start Position:	48
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Disability status for the reference year
Description:	Disability status, for the reference year. This is a summary flag in response to several questions. Starting with reference year 1999, the screening questions for disability

status were significantly modified to reflect the new questions prepared for the 2001 Census. The new questions ask whether the person has any difficulty doing any of the activities of daily living and whether the person has a physical condition or mental condition or health problem that reduces the amount or kind of activity he or she can do in any of a few different types of situations. Starting in 1999, this variable is "yes" if any of the following variables is "yes": CNDFG26, CNDHM26, CNDWK26, CNDOT26. Prior to 1999, it is the same derivation based on the following variables, which represent the old version of

	the questions: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26. FOR SCF, indicates if respondent is permanently unable to work
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older for SLID (1993 onwards); Persons aged 15 and older for SCF (1976 - 1997)
Source Question:	For years 1993-1998: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26
	Starting with 1999: CNDFG26, CNDHM26, CNDWK26, CNDOT26
	For SCF: IN_E620
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31mL03
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31cE10, d31fE10
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Start Position:	49
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.PVRES25
Number of Categories:	11 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE10
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hS70, d31hP70, d31hP70b, meth13
Codeset:	

Code	Description
10	Newfoundland and Labrador
11	Prince Edward Island
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Brunswick
24	Quebec
35	Ontario
46	Manitoba
47	Saskatchewan
48	Alberta
59	British Columbia
60	Other

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

uszga25

Start Position:	51
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence
Description:	Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA code depends on the variable URBPO (Population of area of residence) and USZGA is equal to the variable URBSZG (Size of area of residence).

Notes: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 to 2004 follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries and reference years 2005 and on follow the 2006 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA are the same. Rural areas outside of CMAs or CAs can include some small population centres. CAs with less than 30,000 inhabitants include population centres with less than 10,000 inhabitants.

Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25
Processing:	If CMACA25 is not (000, 996, 997, 999) then get the CMAPO25 and assign accordingly the appropriate codes to USZGA25. If CMACA25 is (000, 996, 997, 998, 999) then USZGA25=URBSZG25.

* Not including reserved codes

Number of Categories:	5 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE10
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC02, d31fE60, d31fE65, d31fH65b, meth13, geohH01, geohL01
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Rural areas outside CMAs or CAs
2	CA: 0 to 29,999
3	CA: 30,000 to 99,999
4	CMA: 100,000 to 499,999
5	CMA: 500,000 and higher

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type

hhsz25

Start Position:	52
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear
Description:	Number of persons in this household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All households
Number of Categories:	E: 0-7+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hL02
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hS11, d31hH55, d31hS25, d31hL55, d31hE80, meth12, meth13
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

HHCOMP25

Start Position:	54
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Household composition as of December 31 of refyear
Description:	Household composition as of December 31 of the reference year as regards the number of members (one; two or more) and the number of economic families (one; two or more).
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31M.D31FAM26
Number of Categories:	3 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE13
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hE80
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	One person household
	2	Two or more person household/One economic family
	3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

condm25

Start Position:	55
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Long Name:	Monthly condominium fee paid by household for dwelling
Description:	Monthly condominium fee paid by the household for the dwelling. Available starting with reference year 2002.
Population:	All households occupying a dwelling owned by a household member AND occupying a dwelling which is part of a condominium development.
Source Question:	SLIDHH.OW_Q055
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE14, d31hE20
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hP30, d31hE30, meth13, meth17
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim processing code
	99999997	Don't know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not applicable

dwltyp25

Start Position:	63
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Type of dwelling
Description:	Type of dwelling for this household as of December 31 of the reference year. Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling. Not available for reference year 1993.
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.DWLDET25
Number of Categories:	4 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE14, d31hE20
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: meth13
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	1	Single detached house
	2	Double, row or terrace, duplex
	3	Apartment
	4	Other
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

dwtenr25

Start Position:	64
Type/Length:	Character(1)

* Not including reserved codes

Long Name: Ownership of dwelling
Description: Ownership status of the dwelling in which the household lives in as of December 31 of
the reference year.

Notes: DWTENR="2" means that none of the people living in the household is the owner of the dwelling. The members of the household may consist of renters paying cash rent or those occupying the dwelling rent-free. Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling. Not available for reference year 1993.

Population: All households
Source Question: SLIDHH.TENURE58; Wave 0: DWELRENT
Number of Categories: 2 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:   Processing Steps: d31hE14, d31hE20
Miscellaneous 2:   Steps Using variable: d31hP30, d31hE30, meth13, meth17
Codeset:

Code	Description
1	Owned by a member of the household
2	Not owned by a member of the household

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

repa25

Start Position: 65
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Repairs dwelling needed
Description: Respondent's perception of the repairs the dwelling needed to restore it to its original
condition.

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) defines the "adequacy" of a dwelling as not requiring major repairs.
"Major repairs" include, for example, corroded pipes, damaged electrical wiring, sagging floors, bulging walls, damp walls and ceilings, crumbling foundation, rotting porches and steps.
"Minor repairs" include, for example, small cracks in interior walls and ceilings, broken light fixtures and switches, leaking sinks, cracked or broken window panes, some missing shingles or siding, some peeling paint.
"Regular maintenance" includes, for example, painting, leaking faucets, clogged gutters or eaves troughs.
Remodelling or energy improvements are excluded.
Available starting with reference year 2002.

Population: All households
Source Question: SLIDHH.OR_Q005
Miscellaneous 1:   Processing Steps: d31hE14, d31hE20
Miscellaneous 2:   Steps Using variable: meth13
Codeset:

Code	Description
1	Yes, major repairs were needed
2	Yes, minor repairs were needed
3	No, only regular maintenance was needed

* Not including reserved codes

Reserved codes:	6	Interim processing code
	7	Don't know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not applicable

suit25

Start Position:	66
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Dwelling suitable, according to Nat. Occ. Standard
Description:	Flag indicating whether the dwelling is suitable, according to the National Occupancy

Standard. A dwelling is suitable if the number of bedrooms in the dwelling is equal to or exceeds the required number of bedrooms as specified by the National Occupancy Standard (see variable RQNU).

	Available starting with reference year 2002.
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.ROOMS25, DEC31HH.RQNU25
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hS25
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Suitable
2	Not suitable

Reserved codes:	6	Interim processing code
	7	Don't know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not applicable

mortg25

Start Position:	67
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - There is a mortgage on the dwelling
Description:	Flag to indicate whether there is a mortgage on the dwelling.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All households occupying a dwelling owned by a household member.
Source Question:	SLIDHH.MORTG58; MORTGTXT.MORTG58
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE14, d31hE20
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hP30, d31hE30, meth13
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mortgm25

Start Position:	68
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Long Name:	Monthly mortgage payments, excluding property taxes
Description:	Monthly value of regular mortgage payments made by the household, excluding property

taxes.

	Available starting with reference year 2002.
Population:	All households occupying a dwelling owned by a household member AND having a mortgage on the dwelling.

Source Question:	SLIDHH.OW_Q025, SLIDHH.OW_Q030, SLIDHH.OW_Q035, SLIDHH.OW_Q040
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE14, d31hE20, d31hP30, d31hE30
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: meth13, meth17
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim processing code
	99999997	Don't know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not applicable

rentm25

Start Position:	76
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Long Name:	Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling
Description:	Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling, without deducting the value of any amenities included in the rent. Equals zero if the dwelling is not owned by a household member but no rent is paid. Available starting with reference year 2002.
Population:	All households occupying a dwelling not owned by a household member
Source Question:	SLIDHH.RN_Q005
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE14, d31hE20
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hP30, d31hE30, meth13, meth17
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim processing code
	99999997	Don't know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change

multj28

Start Position:	84
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear
Description:	Flag indicating if person was a multiple job holder in any month of the reference year. See also variables MU01V28 to MU12V28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.MU01V28 to MU12V28
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE20
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbjbs28

Start Position:	85
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of jobs held during refyear
Description:	Indicator of how many jobs were held during reference year. Two distinct employment spells with the same employer within the same reference year are considered two jobs.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Number of JOBSECT records.
Number of Categories:	E: 1-3+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE02
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: labrE07, labrE08, labrE08A, labrE10, labrE12, labrE15, labrE20, d31cE30, d31fE30
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00:06	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

alfst28

Start Position:	87
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Annual labour force status
Description:	Annual labour force status.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Number of Categories:	7 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE08
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: labrE08A, labrE12, labrE20
Codeset:	

Code	Description
01	Employed all year
02	Unemployed all year
03	Not in the labour force all year
04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year
05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year
06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year
07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml01v28

Start Position:	89
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: January
Description:	Monthly labour force status: January.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
Number of Categories:	7 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE08a
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: labrE07, labrE08A, labrE12
Codeset:	

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code

* Not including reserved codes

97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

ml02v28

Start Position:	91
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: February
Description:	Monthly labour force status: February.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
Number of Categories:	7 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE08a
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: labrE08A
Codeset:	

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml03v28

Start Position:	93
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: March
Description:	Monthly labour force status: March.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
Number of Categories:	7 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE08a
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: labrE08A
Codeset:	

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal

	99	Not Applicable

ml04v28

Start Position:	95	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: April	
Description:	Monthly labour force status: April.	
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"	
Number of Categories:	7 cat.	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE08a	
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: labrE08A	
Codeset:		

	Code	Description
	10	Employed - General
	20	Unemployed - General
	30	Not in labour force - General
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml05v28

Start Position:	97	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: May	
Description:	Monthly labour force status: May.	
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"	
Number of Categories:	7 cat.	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE08a	
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: labrE08A	
Codeset:		

	Code	Description
	10	Employed - General
	20	Unemployed - General
	30	Not in labour force - General
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml06v28

Start Position:	99
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: June
Description:	Monthly labour force status: June.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
Number of Categories:	7 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE08a
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: labrE08A
Codeset:	

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml07v28

Start Position:	101
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: July
Description:	Monthly labour force status: July.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
Number of Categories:	7 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE08a
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: labrE08A
Codeset:	

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml08v28

Start Position:	103
Type/Length:	Character(2)

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: August

Description: Monthly labour force status: August.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source Question: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Number of Categories: 7 cat.

Miscellaneous 1: Processing Steps: labrE08a

Miscellaneous 2: Steps Using variable: labrE08A

Codeset:

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml09v28

Start Position: 105

Type/Length: Character(2)

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: September

Description: Monthly labour force status: September.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source Question: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Number of Categories: 7 cat.

Miscellaneous 1: Processing Steps: labrE08a

Miscellaneous 2: Steps Using variable: labrE08A

Codeset:

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml10v28

Start Position: 107

Type/Length: Character(2)

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: October

Description: Monthly labour force status: October.

* Not including reserved codes

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
Number of Categories:	7 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE08a
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: labrE08A
Codeset:	

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml11v28

Start Position:	109
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: November
Description:	Monthly labour force status: November.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
Number of Categories:	7 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE08a
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: labrE08A
Codeset:	

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml12v28

Start Position:	111
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: December
Description:	Monthly labour force status: December.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the

reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
Number of Categories:	7 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE08a
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: labrE07, labrE08A, labrE12
Codeset:	

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

wksem28

Start Position:	113
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Total number of weeks employed during refyear
Description:	Total number of weeks employed during the reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE08
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31cE30, d31fE30, incsS02
Codeset:	

Code	Description

Range:	00:53	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

wksnlf28

Start Position:	115
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear
Description:	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE08
Codeset:	

Code	Description

Range:	00:53	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

wksuem28

Start Position:	117

Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)	
Long Name:	Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear	
Description:	Total number of weeks unemployed during reference year.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE08	
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31cE30, d31fE30, incsS02	
Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:53	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

fpdwk28

Start Position:	119
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if the person held a paid worker job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population:	Persons aged 16-69.
Source Question:	JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE02
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: incsS02
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fsein28

Start Position:	120
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed incorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note: For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population:	Persons aged 16-69.
Source Question:	JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE02
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31cE30, d31fE30, incsS02
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fseui28

Start Position:	121
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear

* Not including reserved codes

Description: Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed unincorporated job at any time during
the reference year.

                        (Note: For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of
                        "not applicable")
Population: Persons aged 16-69.
Source Question: JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:   Processing Steps: labrE02
Miscellaneous 2:   Steps Using variable: d31cE30, d31fE30, incsS02
Codeset:

                        Code   *Description*
                        1   Yes
                        2   No
Reserved codes: 6   Interim Processing Code
                        7   Don't Know
                        8   Refusal
                        9   Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

alhrp28

Start Position:	122
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs during refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at all jobs during the reference year. This is the summation, of total hours scheduled for a job minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences for that same job, for all jobs.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	JOBSECT.TOTHRP1, JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Number of Categories:	E: 0-5200+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE10
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31cE30, d31fE30, incsS02
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	0000:9995	
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

mtlswk28

Start Position:	126
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Number of months since person last worked
Description:	Indicates number of months since a person has last worked (Only if person is jobless at the end of the reference year).
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND did not have a job at end of reference year
Source Question:	JOBLS.NBWKS7
	JOBLS.ENDDAT7
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE06
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	000:995	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

scsum28

Start Position:	129
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear
Description:	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs held by respondent during the reference year. Full-

year (53 weeks) and part-year (less than 53 weeks) are determined according to the annual labour force status. Full-time (130 hours or more per month) and part-time (less than 130 hours per month) are determined according to the monthly hours worked at all jobs.

Note: SLID has 53 weeks per year because it follows the operational calendar of the Labour Force Survey. Therefore, if one counts January 1st to January 7th as

* Not including reserved codes

week number 1 and continues to the end of the year, there will be 53 weeks. However, the 53rd week may not necessarily be a full week with 7 days.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.ALFST28
	LABRSUMM.HWAJMV28
Number of Categories:	7 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE08A
Codeset:	

Code	Description
11	Full-year full-time worker
12	Full-year part-time worker
13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work
21	Part-year full-time worker
22	Part-year part-time worker
23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work
30	Did not work during the year

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings

cmphrw28

Start Position:	131
Type/Length:	Decimal(6.2)
Format:	$999.99
Long Name:	Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear
Description:	Composite hourly wage for all paid-worker jobs during the reference year. Calculated based on the implicit hourly wages for all paid-worker jobs, weighted using total hours paid for each. Persons with zero paid hours in any paid worker job have a "Not Applicable" value.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker
Source Question:	JOBSECT.CLWKR1
	JOBSECT.TOTHRP1
	LABRSUMM.TTWGS28
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE10
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	000.00:999.95	
Reserved codes:	999.96	Interim Processing Code
	999.97	Don't Know
	999.98	Refusal
	999.99	Not Applicable

rcvcmp28

Start Position:	137
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Received compensation during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate whether any compensation (Employment Insurance benefits, Worker's Compensation or social assistance) was received during the reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.RCVUI28
	LABRSUMM.RCVWC28
	LABRSUMM.RCVSA28
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: labrE13
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 05200 Labour - Work experience

yrxfte11

Start Position:	138
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time
Description:	Number of years of work experience (full-year full-time equivalents). Definition includes

all work (part-time and full-time) since first starting to work full time. A value of zero is given for people with less than a year of experience and for those who never worked full-time.

	Note. This information is not available for persons 70 years of age or older for reference years prior to 1995
Population:	Persons aged 15 or older
Source Question:	PRELIM-DVYRSWRK, EX_Q010
Number of Categories:	E: 0-50+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: wrkxL02, wrkxL03
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: wrkxE05
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration

jobdur1

Start Position:	140
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)
Description:	Duration of job up to the end of current reference year (expressed in months).
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	JOB.STRDAT9
	JOB.ENDDAT9
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsE50
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	000:995	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker

clwkr1

Start Position:	143
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Class of worker in refyear
Description:	Class of worker for this job in this reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q011], [CH_Q015], [CH_Q017], [CH_Q020], [CH_Q025]
Number of Categories:	6 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsS32
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: jobsL35, jobsE50, jobsE55, jobsE72, jobsE75, jobsE78, jobsE85, emplS01, abscL01, abscV00, labrE02, labrE10, labrE12, schdL02, schdL03, schdL04
Codeset:	

Code	Description
01	Employee
02	Unpaid family worker
03	Incorporated business - with paid help
04	Incorporated business - no paid help
05	Not incorporated business - with paid help
06	Not incorporated business - no paid help

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

prmjb1

Start Position:	145
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Permanent job
Description:	Flag to indicate if job is permanent. Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker.
Source Question:	[CH_Q040]
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsS32, jobsL35
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: schdV15
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Permanent
2	Not permanent

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

reanp1

Start Position:	146
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Reason why this job is not permanent
Description:	Reason why this job is not permanent.

	Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker and job not permanent.
Source Question:	[CH_Q045]
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsS32, jobsL35
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: schdV15
Codeset:	

Code	Description
01	Seasonal job
02	Temporary, term or contract job (non-seasonal)
03	Casual job
04	Work done through a temporary help agency
90	Other

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

awh12v5

Start Position:	148
Type/Length:	Decimal(5.1)
Format:	999.9
Long Name:	Average weekly hours at job in December
Description:	Usual or average weekly hours: December.
	This variable is derived as WPM12V5 * HPW12V5 / 4.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job in December
Number of Categories:	00-99.5
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: schdL01, schdL02, schdL03, schdL04
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: schdV15, jobsE50, jobsE53, jobsE55, jobsE75
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	000.0:168.0	
Reserved codes:	999.6	Interim Processing Code
	999.7	Don't Know
	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

fllprt1

Start Position:	153
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Job was full-time in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate whether job was full-time. Refers to last work schedule in reference year. "Part-time" is less than 30 hours per week.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q160], [CH_Q165]
Number of Categories:	2 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsL35
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: jobsS70, jobsE72, jobsE75, jobsS80, jobsE85, educL02, educL04, schdV15
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	Full-time
	2	Part-time
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

reaisc1

Start Position:	154
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year
Description:	Reason for irregular work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and working irregular or on-call schedule and paid worker

Source Question:	[CH_Q145]
Number of Categories:	10 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsS32, jobsL35
Codeset:	

Code	Description
01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find this type of work
07	Did not want a regular schedule
08	Requirement of the job/no choice
09	Earn more money
10	Other

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

reawpt1

Start Position:	156
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week
Description:	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week or part time at this job. Refers to

last work schedule reported for the reference year. Code 06 and 09 are considered as "involuntary" part-time work. All other codes are considered as "voluntary" part-time work.

In RY 2002 a new category called "Personal preference" has been added to code 07.
In RY 2002 a new category has been created. It is called "Economic conditions", the new code is 09.
In RY 2003 a new category has been created. It is called "Semi-retired or pre-retired", the new code is 10.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time
Source Question:	[CH_Q170]
Number of Categories:	9 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsL35
Codeset:	

Code	Description
01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find part-time work
07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference
08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)
09	Business conditions

* Not including reserved codes

10	Semi-retired or pre-retired
90	Other

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

scdtyp1

Start Position:	158
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Type of work schedule at end of year for given job
Description:	Type of work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question:	[CH_Q140]
Number of Categories:	8 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsS32, jobsL35
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: jobsE50, jobsE55, abscE03, abscL01, schdL02, schdL03, schdL04, schdV15

Codeset:

Code	Description
01	A regular daytime schedule
02	A regular evening schedule
03	A regular night or graveyard shift
04	A rotating shift
05	A split shift
06	On call
07	An irregular schedule
08	Other

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

tothrp1

Start Position:	160
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Long Name:	Total hours paid at this job in refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at this job in reference year. This is equal to the total hours scheduled

minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences or months not worked in this job.

Absence spells are not collected if someone is not a paid worker nor on call. If we do not know whether an absence is paid, it is assumed it is unpaid and hours absent are subtracted from hours usually worked.

If value is missing, it is imputed using the average hours worked based on whether the person works full-time or part time (FLLPRT1), based on sex (SEX99), based on the number of months worked (NBMTWK1) and based on age groups (16 to 24, 25 to 49, 50 to 69). For respondents over 49, we do not take into account the sex for the imputation. This is done since the lower number of classes in this group.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	JOBSECT.MTWRKD1

* Not including reserved codes

	JOBSECT.STRDAT1
	JOBSECT.ENDDAT1
	JOBSECT.TOTHRW1
	ABSCSECT.ABSPAY2
	ABSCSECT.STRDAT2
	ABSCSECT.ENDDAT2
	SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5
Number of Categories:	E: 0-5200+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsE55, jobsE75
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: jobsS70, jobsE78, jobsE85, labrE10, labrE12
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: 0000:9995	
Reserved codes: 9996	Interim Processing Code
9997	Don't Know
9998	Refusal
9999	Not Applicable

typpt1

Start Position:	164
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Type of part time work at this job for refyear
Description:	Type of part time work at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time
Source Question:	JOBSECT.REAWPT1(reason="06" or "09" for 'involuntary' and other reasons='voluntary')
Number of Categories:	2 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsL35
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Voluntary
2	Involuntary
Reserved codes: 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

wkhm1

Start Position:	165
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job
Description:	Flag to indicate whether person regularly worked at home for this job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q175]
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsL35
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: schdV15
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

* Not including reserved codes

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

hrwkhm1

Start Position:	166
Type/Length:	Decimal(5.1)
Format:	999.9
Long Name:	Hours per week worked at home for job
Description:	Hours per week usually worked at home for this job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and worked at home
Source Question:	[CH_Q180]
Number of Categories:	000-999.5
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsL35
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	000.0:999.5	
Reserved codes:	999.6	Interim Processing Code
	999.7	Don't Know
	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

nocg2e6

Start Position:	171
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	NOC-S 2006; NOC-S 2001 (End of reference year)
Description:	Grouping #2 for National Occupational Classification for Statistics 2006 and 2001. This

represents the occupational code at the end of reference year or at the end of the employment spell if job ended before the end of the reference year. See NOCCDE6 for more information about NOC-S 2006 and NOC-S 2001.

	Codeset is the same as for variable NOCG2S6.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	OCCUPATN.NOCCDE6
Number of Categories:	25 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: occuL01
Codeset:	

Code	Description
01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)
02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C183)
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E039, E211-E217)
10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)

* Not including reserved codes

	15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)
	16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)
	17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)
	18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)
	19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)
	20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)
	21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)
	22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)
	23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)
	24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)
	25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 05450 Labour - Job characteristics - Supervisory responsibility

manag1

Start Position:	173
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Job was perceived as managerial
Description:	Flag to indicate if the work at this job was perceived to be managerial.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question:	[CH_Q130]
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsS32, jobsL35, jobsP35
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

superv1

Start Position:	174
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Job involved supervising employees
Description:	Flag to indicate if person's job involved supervising the work of other employees.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q105]
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsL35
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

imphwe1

Start Position:	175
Type/Length:	Decimal(6.2)
Format:	$999.99
Long Name:	Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear
Description:	Implicit hourly wage for this paid worker job at the end of the reference year or end of the

job if it ended during the reference year. The amount includes tips, bonuses and commissions.

For respondents who reported their wage or salary at this job as an hourly amount, the value is taken directly. For respondents who reported their wage or salary on some other basis, the amount is converted to an hourly "implicit" rate using information provided like number of months worked, number of weeks worked and number of hours per week usually worked.

Paid worker jobs with zero paid hours are assigned the value "not applicable".

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question:	JOBSECT.TOTHRP1
	JOBSECT.TOTEAR1
	JOBSECT.WAGE1
	JOBSECT.WAGUNE1
	JOBSECT.WAGCHM1
	JOBSECT.MTWRKD1
	SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsS32, jobsE75, jobsE85
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: jobsM72, jobsE72, jobsS80
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range:	000.00:999.95
Reserved codes:	999.96	Interim Processing Code
	999.97	Don't Know
	999.98	Refusal
	999.99	Not Applicable

penpln1

Start Position:	181
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate whether person is covered by a pension plan connected with this job

during the reference year. (excluding CPP/QPP, deferred profit sharing plans or personal savings plans for retirement.)

Starting in RY03, we have deleted from the question CH_Q270 "not including a group RRSP" since this was confusing for respondents. Please be cautions with any comparison with previous years.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question:	[CH_Q270]
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsS32, jobsL35
Codeset:	

* Not including reserved codes

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

uncoll1

Start Position:	182
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement
Description:	Flag to indicate whether person was a member of a union or covered by a collective agreement in this job during the reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question:	[CH_Q260], [CH_Q265]
Number of Categories:	3 (Y/Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsS32, jobsL35
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement
	2	Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member
	3	No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

muloc10

Start Position:	183
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Employer operates at more than one location
Description:	Flag to indicate if the employer operates at more than one location.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[EMPLOYM1.MULOC10]
	[CH_Q055]
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsL20, jobsL25, jobsS32
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

n07c3g10

Start Position:	184
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Grouping 3, industry code of employer based on NAICS 2007
Description:	Grouping #3 for industry code of employer based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS-2007).

Note: Starting in reference year 2007, NAICS-2007 will be used for all main SLID products. At the same time, previous industry classifications will not be derived.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	EMPLOYER.n07ccd10
Number of Categories:	16 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsL20, jobsL25, jobsS32, jobsE95
Codeset:	

Code	Description
01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142, 1153, 2100 - 2131)
03	Utilities (2211-2213)
04	Construction (2361-2389)
05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)
06	Trade (4111 - 4543)
07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)
10	Business, building and other support

* Not including reserved codes

		services (5511 - 5629)
	11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)
	12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)
	13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5191, 7111 - 7139)
	14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)
	15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)
	16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbema10

Start Position:	186
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Number of employees at all locations
Description:	Number of employees at all locations.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q060], [EMPLOYM1.NBEMA10] JOBSECT.NBEMPL1
Number of Categories:	5 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsL20, jobsL25, jobsS32
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Less than 20
2	20 to 99
3	100 to 499
4	500 to 999
5	1000 and over

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbempl1

Start Position:	187
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Number of employees at person's place of work
Description:	Number of employees at person's place of work.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q050]
Number of Categories:	5 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsL20, jobsL25, jobsS32
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Less than 20
2	20 to 99
3	100 to 499
4	500 to 999

	5	1000 and over
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

pubpv10

Start Position:	188
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Employer is in public or private sector
Description:	Flag to indicate whether the employer is in the public or private sector.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[EMPLOYM1.PUBPV10]
	JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Number of Categories:	2 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: jobsS32
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	Public sector
	2	Private sector
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

alimo42

Start Position:	189
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments received
Description:	Support Payments received
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.C_ALIMO ;
	INCTAX.T_ALIMO (Line 128 of T1 file);
Processing:	INCCOL.C_ALIMO (Question IN_Q120); INCTAX.T_ALIMO (Line 128 of T1 file);

Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q001 and SP_Q005;   Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

alip42

Start Position:	197
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments paid
Description:	Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCTAX.T_ALIP (Line 220 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Processing:	INCTAX.T_ALIP (Line 220 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q010 and

SP_Q015;   Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

atinc42

Start Position:	205
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	After-tax income
Description:	After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible
	for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC42 >= 99999995
Source Question:	INCP.P_TTINC - INCP.P_INCTX
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

capgn42

Start Position:	213	
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Long Name:	Taxable capital gains	
Description:	Taxable capital gains.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.	
Source Question:	INCCOL.C_CAPGN ;	
	INCTAX.T_CAPGN (Line 127 of T1 file);	
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation	

Processing: INCCOL.C_CAPGN (Question IN_Q040); INCTAX.T_CAPGN (Line 127 of T1 file);
Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ccar42

Start Position:	221	
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Long Name:	Child care expenses	
Description:	Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.	
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.	
Source Question:	INCP.P_CCAR	
Processing:	Maximum value between INCTAX.T_CHDE (Line 214 of T1 file) and Questions	

SP_Q020 through SP_Q045; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chfed42

Start Position:	229	
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Long Name:	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)	

* Not including reserved codes

Description: Total of federal child benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.

Population:	Not available prior to reference year 1996.	

Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.

Source Question: P_CHFBB + P_CHFWS + P_CHFNS

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chprv42

Start Position:	237
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total provincial child benefits

Description: Total of provincial child benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements regarding the National Child Benefit Strategy. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.

Not available prior to reference year 1996.

Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.

Source Question: P_CHPBB + P_CHPWS, alternatively P_CHPCT + P_CHPNC

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chtxb42

Start Position:	245
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total federal & provincial child benefits

Description: Total of federal and provincial child benefits. Among couples, all amounts are assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).

Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.

Source Question: P_CHFED + P_CHPRV

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

cpqpp42

Start Position:	253

Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	CPP & QPP benefits
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.C_CPQPP ;
	INCTAX.T_CPQPP (Line 114 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et transversale
Processing:	INCCOL.C_CPQPP (Question IN_Q065); INCTAX.T_CPQPP (Line 114 of T1 file);

Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

cqpc42

Start Position:	261
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	Tax line 308, LOADITAX.CQPC or calculated
Processing:	Tax line 308, LOADITAX.CQPC or calculated
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

earng42

Start Position:	269
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Earnings
Description:	Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCP.P_WGSAL + INCP.P_SEMP
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know

99999998	Refusal	
99999999	Not Applicable	

eipr42

Start Position:	277
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insurance contributions
Description:	Employment Insurance (EI) contributions.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	Employment insurance premiums. Line 312 up until 2009. Beginning in 2010: line 312

(premiums on employment) + line 317 or 430 (premiums on self-employment) - line 450 (EI overpayments) or Calculated

Processing:	Employment insurance premiums. Line 312 up until 2009. Beginning in 2010: line 312

(premiums on employment) + line 317 or 430 (premiums on self-employment) - line 450 (EI overpayments) or Calculated.

Codeset:

Code	Description	
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

fditx42

Start Position:	285
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Federal income tax for Quebec residents
Description:	Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the
	Quebec Abatement.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCTAX.T_FDITX - INCP.P_QABAT (Line 420 minus line 440 of T1 file);
	Imputation based on a regression model

Codeset:

Code	Description	
Range:	-9999999: 99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

fmse42

Start Position:	293
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Description:	Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and
	rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.C_FMSE ;
	INCTAX.T_FMSE (Line 141 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

* Not including reserved codes

Processing:	INCCOL.C_FMSE (Question IN_Q020); INCTAX.T_FMSE (Line 141 of T1 file);	

Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gi42

Start Position:	301
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
Description:	Guaranteed Income Supplement under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables OAS and OASGI.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source Question:	INCCOL.C_OASGI; INCTAX.T_GI (Line 146 of T1 file); Calculated
Processing:	INCCOL.C_OASGI (Question IN_Q060); INCTAX.T_GI (Line 146 of T1 file);

Calculated

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gstxc42

Start Position:	309
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Description:	Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC). Includes the Federal Energy Cost Benefit program for 2006 only.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Family member with highest net income receives the credit.
Source Question:	Calculated
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gtr42

Start Position:	317
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)

* Not including reserved codes

Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Government transfers, federal & provincial
Description:	Government transfers (federal and provincial).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCP.P_TGTR + INCP.P_NTGTR
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

inctx42

Start Position:	325
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Income tax, federal plus provincial
Description:	Income tax (federal plus provincial).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCP.P_FDITX + INCP.P_PVITX
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable
Range:	-9999999:99999995	

inva42

Start Position:	333
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Investment income
Description:	Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	C_INVA = ROUND(SUM((C_DIVOTE/&DIVOTERATE.),((C_DIVS - C_DIVOTE)/&DIVELIGRATE.),C_INT,C_OTINV),1); T_INVA = sum(sum((T_DIVOTE/&DIVOTERATE),((T_DIVS -T_DIVOTE)/&DIVELIGRATE)),T_INTO, T_NTPI, T_RNTI). Where T_DIVOTE=line 180, T_DIVS= line 120 ,T_INTO= line 121, T_NTPI= line 122, T_RNTI= line 126.; See \\lhs3\incprocdata\PROD\CORE\RYyyyy\Formule.xls for &DIVOTERATE and &DIVELIGRATE; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation.
Processing:	Before 2006:Collection: INCCOL.C_DIVS*0.8 + INCCOL.C_INT + INCCOL.C_OTINV

(Questions IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045);   Tax: INCTAX.T_DIVS*0.8 + INCTAX.T_INTO + INCTAX.T_NTPI + INCTAX.T_RNTI (Lines 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file);

* Not including reserved codes

Since 2006:Collection: (INCCOL.C_DIVOTE* 0.689655) +
((INCCOL.C_DIVS-INCCOL.C_DIVOTE) * 0.80) + INCCOL.C_INT +
INCCOL.C_OTINV (Questions IN_Q037, IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045);
Tax: (INCTAX.SUM(SUM((T_DIVOTE*0.8),((T_DIVS
-T_DIVOTE)*0.689655)),T_INTO, T_NTPI, T_RNTI). Where T_DIVOTE=line 180,
T_DIVS= line 120 ,T_INTO= line 121, T_NTPI= line 122, T_RNTI= line 126.;
Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Since 2010 (formula change for simplicity):
Collection: C_INVA = SUM((C_DIVOTE/&DIVOTERATE.), ((C_DIVS-
DIVOTE)/&DIVELIGRATE.), C_INT,C_OTINV);
Tax: T_INVA = sum(sum((T_DIVOTE/&DIVOTERATE),((T_DIVS
-T_DIVOTE)/&DIVELIGRATE)),T_INTO, T_NTPI, T_RNTI);
Where T_DIVOTE=line 180, T_DIVS= line 120 ,T_INTO= line 121, T_NTPI=
line 122, T_RNTI= line 126.
&DIVOTERATE = Dividends other than eligible rate (125% RY2010, RY2011)
&DIVELIGRATE = Dividends eligible rate (144% RY2010, 141% RY2011)
 ;
Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

Code	Description
-9999999:99999995	

Range: -9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

majri42

Start Position:	341
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Major source of income
Description:	Major source of income. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	P_WGSAL, (ABS(P_FMSE) + ABS(P_NFMSE)), P_GTR, ABS(P_INVA), P_PRPEN, P_OTHINC
Number of Categories:	7 cat.

Codeset:

Code	Description
01	No income
02	Wages and salaries
03	Self-employment income
04	Government transfers
05	Investment income
06	Private retirement pensions
07	Other income

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
96	Interim Processing Code

97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

medx42

Start Position:	343
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Direct medical expenses
Description:	Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public

insurance premiums.

Available starting with reference year 1999.

Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	Maximum value between INCTAX.T_MEDE (Calculation from line 332 of T1 file) and

imputation by province.

Codeset:

Code	*Description*
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

mtinc42

Start Position:	351
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Market income
Description:	Market income.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCP.P_EARNG + INCP.P_INVA + INCP.P_PRPEN + INCP.P_OTHINC

Codeset:

Code	*Description*
Range: -9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

nfmse42

Start Position:	359
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Non-farm self-employment net income
Description:	Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional,
	commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.C_NFMSE ;
	INCTAX.T_NFMSE (Lines 135, 137, 139 and 143 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Processing:	INCCOL.C_NFMSE (Question IN_Q025); INCTAX.T_NFMSE (Lines 135, 137, 139

and 143 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

* Not including reserved codes

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

oas42

Start Position:	367
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Old Age Security pension
Description:	Old Age Security pension under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables GI and OASGI.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source Question:	INCCOL.C_OASGI; INCTAX.T_OAS (Line 113 of T1 file); Calculated
Processing:	INCCOL.C_OASGI (Question IN_Q060); INCTAX.T_OAS (Line 113 of T1 file); Calculated
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

oasgi42

Start Position:	375
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total of Old Age Security benefits
Description:	Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source Question:	INCP.P_OAS + INCP.P_GI
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal

* Not including reserved codes

	99999999	Not Applicable

ogovtr42

Start Position:	383
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Other government transfers
Description:	Other government transfers. Other government transfers is available for SLID starting

2007 includes WITB.

Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC25.
	All households. Exceptions: see variable ATINC25.
Source Question:	INCP.P_OGOVTR
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ottxm42

Start Position:	391
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Other Taxable Income
Description:	Other Taxable Income.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.C_OTTXM;
	INCTAX.T_OTIN + INCTAX.T_OTEI (Lines 130 and 104 before 1997 of T1
	file); INCTAX.T_OTTXM (Line 130 of T1 starting 1997)
	From Collection: INCCOL.C_OTTXM (IN_Q125);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Processing:	Tax source: Pre-1997: INCTAX.T_OTIN + INCTAX.T_OTEI (Lines 130 and 104)

From 1997: INCTAX.T_OTTXM   (Line 130 of T1)   From Collection: INCCOL.C_OTTXM (IN_Q125);   Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pen42

Start Position:	399
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
Description:	Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities

and RRIF withdrawls. Includes pension income splitting.

Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.

	Code	Description
Source Question:	INCP.P_PRPEN + INCP.P_PENREC - INCP.P_PENGIV	
Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pengiv42

Start Position:	407
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
Description:	Deduction the pensioner reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to spilt pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENREC
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCTAX.T_PENGIV (line 210), INCCOL.C_PENGIV or Imputation
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
Range:	00000000:99999995	

penrec42

Start Position:	415
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Elected split-pension amount.
Description:	Amount the pension transferee reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to spilt pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENGIV.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCP.P_PENREC (Line 116) or Imputation
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
Range:	00000000:99999995	

phpr42

Start Position:	423
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Public health insurance premiums
Description:	Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available prior to reference year 1999.

* Not including reserved codes

Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.	
Source Question:	Calculated	
Codeset:		

Code	*Description*
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

prpen42

Start Position:	431
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Private retirement pensions
Description:	Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals (if age<65; else if age>=65 then includes RRSP withdrawals), but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawls.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.C_PRPEN(C_RETPN + INCCOL.C_RSPAN ; INCTAX.T_PRPEN (T_OPSA+T_RSPI (lines 115 +129) if age>64, T_OPSA (line 115) if age<65)
Processing:	INCCOL.C_PRPEN(INCCOL.C_RETPN + INCCOL.C_RSPAN (Questions IN_Q105

and IN_Q110)); INCTAX.T_PRPEN (INCTAX.T_OPSA+INCTAX.T_RSPI (lines 115 +129) if age>64,
INCTAX.T_OPSA (line 115) if age<65)

Codeset:	

Code	*Description*
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

pvitx42

Start Position:	439
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial income tax
Description:	Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCTAX.T_PVITX (Line 428 of T1 file);
	Imputation based on a regression model;
	Calculation of Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for 1999 taxation year
Codeset:	

Code	*Description*
Range: -9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

pvtxc42

Start Position:	447

* Not including reserved codes

Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Long Name: Provincial tax credits
Description: Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the
tax system plus several that are paid out separately and selected provincial income supplements for seniors.

Provincial credits include:

- Newfoundland and Labrador Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (NLHSTC)
- Newfoundland and Labrador Seniors' Benefit (NLSB)
- Nova Scotia Affordable Living Tax Credit (NSALTC)
- Nova Scotia Poverty Reduction Tax Credit (NSPRTC)
- Ontario Sales Tax Credit (OSTC)
- Ontario Sales Tax Transition Benefit (OSTTB) for 2010-2011 only
- Ontario Energy and Property Tax Credit (OEPTC)
- Northern Ontario Energy Credit (NOEC)
- Quebec Solidarity Tax Credit (includes the QSTcomponent and the housing
component)
- Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QSTC) prior to 2011 (replaced by Quebec Solidarity
Tax Credit in 2011)
- Alberta Energy Tax Refund for 2000-2001 only
- Alberta Resource Rebate payments for 2006 only
- Saskatchewan Low-Income Tax Credit (SLITC)
- BC HST Credit (BCHSTC)
- BC Low Income Climate Action Tax Credit (BCLICATC)
- BC Climate Action Dividend for 2008 only

- the following provincial income supplements for seniors:
    - New Brunswick Low-Income Senior's Benefit
    - Ontario Guaranteed Annual Income System
    - Manitoba 55 Plus
    - Saskatchewan Seniors Income Plan
    - Alberta Seniors Benefit Plan
    - British Columbia Senior's Supplement.

Child tax benefits are recorded separately.
The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. The
Quebec Work Premium tax credits are taken into account with priovincial income
taxes.
Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss.

Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Family member with highest net income receives the
credit.
Source Question: INCCOL.C_PVTXC;
INCTAX.T_PVTXC (Line 479 of T1 file for provinces other than Quebec);
Calculated (selected components)
Processing: INCCOL.C_PVTXC (Question IN_Q090); INCTAX.T_PVTXC (Line 479 of T1 file for
provinces other than Quebec); Calculated (selected components)
Codeset:

Code	Description

Range: 00000000:99999995

* Not including reserved codes

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rppc42

Start Position:	455
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Registered pension plan contributions
Description:	Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension

plan contributions.

Not available for reference years prior to 1999.

Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCTAX.T_RPPC
	INCCOL.C_RPPC;
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Processing:	INCTAX.T_RPPC INCCOL.C_RPPC (Question IN_Q160); Longitudinal and cross-

sectional imputation

Codeset:

Code		*Description*
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rspwi42

Start Position:	463
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals
Description:	RRSP withdrawals.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.C_RSPWI;
	INCTAX.T_RSPI if age<65 (Line 129 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Processing:	INCCOL.C_RSPWI (Question IN_Q115); INCTAX.T_RSPI if age<65 (Line 129 of T1

file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

Code		*Description*
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

sapis42

Start Position:	471
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Social Assistance
Description:	Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the

* Not including reserved codes

female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC).

Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.

Source Question: INCCOL.C_SAPIS;
INCTAX.T_SAPIS (Line 145 of T1 file);
Longitudinal or cross-sectional imputation;
INCP.P_RPMIF;
Calculation of provincial INCP supplements for seniors for applicable years

Processing: INCCOL.C_SAPIS (Question IN_Q075); INCTAX.T_SAPIS (Line 145 of T1 file); Longitudinal or cross-sectional imputation; INCP.P_RPMIF;   Calculation of provincial income supplements for seniors for applicable years

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

semp42

Start Position:	479
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Self-employment net income
Description:	Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCP.P_FMSE+INCP.P_NFMSE
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ttinc42

Start Position:	487
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total income before taxes
Description:	Total income (before taxes).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCP.P_MTINC + INCP.P_GTR
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal

* Not including reserved codes

| | 99999999 | Not Applicable |

uccb42

Start Position:	495
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Universal child care tax benefit
Description:	Universal child care tax benefit. Available starting with reference year 2006.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCTAX.T_UCCB (Line 117 of T1 File) or calculated
Codeset:	

Code	*Description*
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

udpd42

Start Position:	503
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Description:	Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums. Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.C_UD+INCCOL.C_PMD; INCTAX.T_UNDU (line 212)
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Processing:	INCCOL.C_UD+INCCOL.C_PMD (Questions IN_Q190 and IN_Q175); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Codeset:	

Code	*Description*
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

uiben42

Start Position:	511
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insurance benefits
Description:	Employment Insurance benefits.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.C_UIBEN ;
	INCTAX.T_UIBEN (Line 119 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinal et tranversale
Codeset:	

Code	*Description*
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code

* Not including reserved codes

	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wgsal42

Start Position:	519
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Wages & salaries before deductions
Description:	Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.C_WGSAL;
	INCTAX.T_WGSAL (Lines 101 and 104 starting 1997 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Processing:	INCCOL.C_WGSAL (Question IN_Q015); INCTAX.T_WGSAL (Lines 101 and 104

starting 1997 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wkrcp42

Start Position:	527
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Workers' compensation benefits
Description:	Workers' compensation benefits.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.C_WKRCP;
	INCTAX.T_WKRCP (Line 144 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et transversale
Processing:	INCCOL.C_WKRCP (Question IN_Q080); INCTAX.T_WKRCP (Line 144 of T1 file);

Question CO_Q025 of January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

atbus20

Start Position:	535
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended a business or commercial school in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year.
Source Question:	ED_Q020
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL03
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educL04, educE08
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

atcc20

Start Position:	536
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended a community college or institute of applied arts and technology in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question:	ED_Q020
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL03
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educL04, educE08
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

atcegp20

Start Position:	537
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended CEGEP in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question:	ED_Q020

* Not including reserved codes

Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL03	
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educL04, educE08	
Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

atelhi20

Start Position:	538	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Attended high school in refyear	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended secondary school in reference year.	
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year	
Source Question:	ED_Q020	
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL03	
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educL04	
Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

attrd20

Start Position:	539	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended a trade or vocational school in reference year.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during the reference year.	
Source Question:	ED_Q020	
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL03	
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educL04, educE08	
Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

atuniv20

Start Position:	540
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Person attended university in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended university in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question:	ED_Q020
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL03
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educL04, educE08
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
Reserved codes: 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

cmphi20

Start Position:	541
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Person completed high school in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person completed high school during the reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question:	Prior to 2005: ED_Q025, ED_Q155
	Refyr 2005: ED_Q026, ED_Q155
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL03
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educL04
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
Reserved codes: 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

fllprt20

Start Position:	542
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Person full-time student during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person was a student on a full-time basis during the reference year. In reference year 2002 this variable was derived from variables: HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20, FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school program during reference year
Source Question:	Prior to 2002 ED_Q015.
	Refyr 2002-2004: ED_Q022, ED_Q033, ED_Q058, ED_Q083, ED_Q108,

* Not including reserved codes

	ED_Q133, HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20,FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20, Starting refyr 2005: ED_Q021B, ED_Q031, ED_Q056, ED_Q081, ED_Q106, ED_Q133, HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20,FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20,
Number of Categories:	3 (F/P/B)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL03
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educL04, d31cE09, d31fE09, d31mL03, labrE07, labrE08A
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Full-time
2	Part-time
3	Some of each

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

rccoll20

Start Position:	543
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry
Description:	Flag to indicate if person received a certificate or diploma from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP during the reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question:	Prior to 2002 ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155, ED_Q190. Refyr 2002 ED_Q043, ED_Q068, ED_Q093, ED_Q118, ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155.
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL03
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educL04
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

rcuniv20

Start Position:	544
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person received a university degree, certificate or diploma during the reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question:	Prior to 2002 ED_Q130, ED_Q155.

Refyr 2002-2004 ED_Q147, ED_Q155.
Starting refyr 2005 ED_Q144, ED_Q155.

Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL03	
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educL04	
Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

studtf26

Start Position:	545	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person was attending school, college, CEGEP or university in the reference year. Only applies to persons aged 16 to 69.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 to 69 for SLID (1993 onwards);	
	Persons aged 15 to 69 for SCF (1976 - 1997)	
Source Question:	PRELIM-F05Q80	
	[EDUC-Q1],[EDUC-Q1A], EDUC.ED_Q005	
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31mL03	
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31cE09, d31fE09	
Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

cmphi18

Start Position:	546
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Person completed high school
Description:	Flag to indicate if person completed high school.
	As of 2004, code 3 for "Still attending school" is no longer applicable.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior to refyr 2005: EP_Q010, ED_Q025, ED_Q155, ED_Q190
	Starting refyr 2005: EP_Q010, ED_Q026, ED_Q155, ED_Q190
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL02, educL04
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educE04, educE07, jobsE85, jobsS80
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
3	Still attending school

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

dgcoll18

Start Position:	547
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.
Description:	Flag to indicate if person ever received any certificates or diplomas from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q025, ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155, ED_Q190.
	Refyr 2002: EP_Q025, ED_Q043, ED_Q068, ED_Q093, ED_Q118, ED_Q155 ED_Q190.
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL02, educL04
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educE04, educE07
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

dguniv18

Start Position:	548
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)

* Not including reserved codes

Description:	Flag to indicate if person ever received a university degree, certificate or diploma (ranging from below Bachelor's to PhD).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.DGBBAC18
	EDUCATTM.DGBAC18
	EDUCATTM.DGABAC18
	EDUCATTM.DGMAS18
	EDUCATTM.DGMED18
	EDUCATTM.DGPHD18
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL02, educL04
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educE04, educE07
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

encoll18

Start Position:	549
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training
Description:	Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a community college, business school, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	EP_Q020, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL02, educL04
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educE04, educE07
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

enuniv18

Start Position:	550
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university
Description:	Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a university.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior to refyr 2005: EP_Q065, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190
	Starting refyr 2005: EP_Q060, EP_Q065, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL02, educL04
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educE04, educE07

* Not including reserved codes

Codeset:

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

hleveg18

Start Position:	551
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping
Description:	Highest level of education of person (1st grouping). Same as HLEVED18, except that categories 12 to 15 are grouped together.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.HLEVED18
Number of Categories:	12 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL02, educL04, educE04

Codeset:

	Code	Description
	01	Never attended school
	02	1-4 years of elementary school
	03	5-8 years of elementary school
	04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school
	05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)
	06	Graduated high school
	07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)
	08	Some university (no certificate)
	09	Non-university postsecondary certificate
	10	University certificate below Bachelor's
	11	Bachelor's degree
	12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

yrcoll18

Start Position:	553
Type/Length:	Decimal(4.1)
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP
Description:	Number of years of schooling person completed at a community college, technical institute, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP (full-time equivalents).

* Not including reserved codes

Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q060, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020.
	Refyr 2002 -2004: EP_Q060, ED_Q020, ED_Q030, ED_Q033, ED_Q055,
	ED_Q058, ED_Q080, ED_Q083, ED_Q105, ED_Q108. Starting refyr 2005:
	EP_Q035, EP_N035, EP_N040, ED_Q020, ED_Q030, ED_Q031, ED_Q055,
	ED_Q056, ED_Q080, ED_Q081, ED_Q105, ED_Q106.
Number of Categories:	E: 00-07+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL02, educL04
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educE07
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	0:20	
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

yrelhi18

Start Position:	557
Type/Length:	Decimal(4.1)
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years completed at elementary & high school
Description:	Years of elementary and high school completed (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q001, ED_N010, ED_Q010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020.
	Refyr 2002: EP_Q001, ED_Q020, ED_Q021, ED_Q022.
	Starting refyr 2005: EP_Q001, ED_Q020, ED_Q021, ED_Q021B.
Number of Categories:	E: 00-15+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL02, educL04
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educE04, educE07, wrkxL02
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00.0:20.0	
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

yrpsec18

Start Position:	561
Type/Length:	Decimal(4.1)
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed
Description:	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.YRCOLL18, YRUNIV18
Number of Categories:	E: 00-07+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL02, educL04, educE07
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00.0:99.5	
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code

* Not including reserved codes

99.7	Don't Know
99.8	Refusal
99.9	Not Applicable

yrrnug18

Start Position:	565
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp
Description:	Year in which most recent non-university postsecondary diploma/certificate received, group, 5 year intervals.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older AND received a diploma or certificate
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.YRRNUN18
Number of Categories:	17 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL02, educL04, educE07
Codeset:	

Code	Description
01	1919 or earlier
02	1920 - 1924
03	1925 - 1929
04	1930 - 1934
05	1935 - 1939
06	1940 - 1944
07	1945 - 1949
08	1950 - 1954
09	1955 - 1959
10	1960 - 1964
11	1965 - 1969
12	1970 - 1974
13	1975 - 1979
14	1980 - 1984
15	1985 - 1989
16	1990 - 1994
17	1995 - 1999
18	2000 - 2004
19	2005 - 2009
20	2010 - 2014
21	2015 - 2019

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

yrrung18

Start Position:	567
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group
Description:	Year in which highest university degree received group, 5 year intervals.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older AND received a university degree
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.YRRUNI18
Number of Categories:	17 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL02, educL04, educE07
Codeset:	

* Not including reserved codes

	Code	Description
	01	1919 or earlier
	02	1920 - 1924
	03	1925 - 1929
	04	1930 - 1934
	05	1935 - 1939
	06	1940 - 1944
	07	1945 - 1949
	08	1950 - 1954
	09	1955 - 1959
	10	1960 - 1964
	11	1965 - 1969
	12	1970 - 1974
	13	1975 - 1979
	14	1980 - 1984
	15	1985 - 1989
	16	1990 - 1994
	17	1995 - 1999
	18	2000 - 2004
	19	2005 - 2009
	20	2010 - 2014
	21	2015 - 2019
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

yrschl18

Start Position:	569
Type/Length:	Decimal(4.1)
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)
Description:	Number of years of schooling completed by person (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.YRELHI18, YRPSEC18
Number of Categories:	E: 00-20+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL02, educL04
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educE07
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00.0:99.5	
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

yruniv18

Start Position:	573
Type/Length:	Decimal(4.1)
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years of university person has completed

* Not including reserved codes

Description:	Number of years of university person has completed (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q070, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020. Refyr 2002 EP_Q070, ED_Q020, ED_Q130, ED_Q133.
Number of Categories:	E: 00-07+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: educL02, educL04
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: educE07
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00.0:99.5	
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Start Position:	1
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file. Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households
Processing:	Only derived during PUMF processing.
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position:	8
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Refyear
Description:	Reference year.
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	1800:9995	
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	12
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as

of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: ff

f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year

Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: 00:95	
Reserved codes: 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Start Position:	14
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Description:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-

sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics

only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

Most recent revisions:
With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step. With the release of data for 2010, the weights for years 2006 to 2009 were revised to take into account the population counts based on the 2006 Census of Population, instead of the 2001 Census.

Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
Processing:	Set to 0 for SCF sample.
Codeset:	
	Code *Description*
Range:	00000.0000:99999.9999

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh27

Start Position:	24
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Economic family includes the major income earner of the household, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.mjieh
	42
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31mS50
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31fL55
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

uszga25

Start Position:	25
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence
Description:	Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO

(CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the

USZGA code depends on the variable URBPO (Population of area of residence) and USZGA is equal to the variable URBSZG (Size of area of residence).

Notes: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 to 2004 follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries and reference years 2005 and on follow the 2006 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA are the same. Rural areas outside of CMAs or CAs can include some small population centres. CAs with less than 30,000 inhabitants include population centres with less than 10,000 inhabitants.

Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25
Processing:	If CMACA25 is not (000, 996, 997, 999) then get the CMAPO25 and assign accordingly

the appropriate codes to USZGA25. If CMACA25 is (000, 996, 997, 998,

999) then USZGA25=URBSZG25.

Number of Categories:	5 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE10
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC02, d31fE60, d31fE65, d31fH65b, meth13, geohH01, geohL01
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Rural areas outside CMAs or CAs
2	CA: 0 to 29,999
3	CA: 30,000 to 99,999
4	CMA: 100,000 to 499,999
5	CMA: 500,000 and higher

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type

hhsz25

Start Position:	26
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear
Description:	Number of persons in this household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All households
Number of Categories:	E: 0-7+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hL02
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hS11, d31hH55, d31hS25, d31hL55, d31hE80, meth12, meth13
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03614 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household - Income and Expenditures

limsda25

Start Position:	28
Type/Length:	Decimal(5.1)
Format:	999.9
Long Name:	Depth of low income based the after-tax low income measure (LIM)
Description:	Depth of low income based on the LIM (after tax) for the reference year. For those

households with after-tax incomes below the LIM (after tax)

threshold, the depth of low income is the difference between their after-tax income and their LIM (after tax) threshold, expressed as a percentage of that threshold. Values of 0 indicate that the after-tax income is equal to the LIM (after tax); values greater than 0 indicate that the after-tax income is lower than the LIM (after tax). If household after-tax income is less than 0, this variable is set to 100. With the release of data for 2010, this variable was revised for the years 2006 to 2009. This is due to the revision of the weights to take into account the population counts based on the 2006 Census of Population, instead of the 2001 Census.

Population:	Households whose after-tax income is less than the LIM (after tax) threshold
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hH70, d31hS70, d31hP70, d31hP70b
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC00
Codeset:	

Code	Description
000.0-100.0	

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	999.6	interim Processing Code
	999.7	Don't Know
	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

limsfa25

Start Position:	33
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - after tax income is below LIM
Description:	After tax - Flag to indicate whether the household's income is below the low income

measure (LIM) for the reference year.

With the release of data for 2010, this variable was revised for the years 2006 to 2009. This is due to the revision of the weights to take into account the population counts based on the 2006 Census of Population, instead of the 2001 Census.

Population:	All households. Exceptions: see variable ATINC25.
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hS70, d31hP70, d31hP70b
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hH70
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know

* Not including reserved codes

8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agofm27

Start Position:	34
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Age of oldest person in economic family
Description:	Age of the oldest person in the economic family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Number of Categories:	E: 0-80+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE05
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	000:150	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

agofmg27

Start Position:	37
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in economic family
Description:	Age group of the oldest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Number of Categories:	10 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE05
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
	01	0-14
	02	15-19
	03	20-24
	04	25-34
	05	35-54
	06	55-64
	07	65-69
	08	70-74
	09	75-79
	10	80 or more
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

agyfm27

Start Position:	39
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Age of youngest person in economic family
Description:	Age of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference

year.

Population:	All economic families
Number of Categories:	E: 0-80+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE05
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: 000:150	
Reserved codes: 996	Interim Processing Code
997	Don't Know
998	Refusal
999	Not Applicable

agyfmg27

Start Position:	42
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Age group of youngest person in economic family
Description:	Age group of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Number of Categories:	9 cat.
Codeset:	

Code	Description
01	0-4
02	5-9
03	10-14
04	15-19
05	20-24
06	25-34
07	35-54
08	55-64
09	65 or more

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

fmcomp27

Start Position:	44
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Economic family composition
Description:	Economic Family composition.
	(Note: This variable is set using the oldest person in the EF as the reference person.)
Population:	All economic families
Number of Categories:	7 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE07
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31fE80
Codeset:	

Code	Description
01	Unattached individual in one person household

	02	Unattached individual in multi-person household
	03	Married or common-law couple/no children
	04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)
	05	Female lone-parent family (all children under age 25)
	06	Male lone-parent family (all children under age 25)
	07	Other economic family types
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

fmsz27

Start Position:	46
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of family members
Description:	Number of family members.
Population:	All economic families
Number of Categories:	E: 0-7+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE05
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31fS11, d31fE07, d31fH65b, d31fL55, d31fH55, d31fE60, d31fE65, d31fE80, , meth12
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:99	

fmtyp27

Start Position:	48
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Economic family type reference person
Description:	Economic family type. An economic family is composed of two or more persons living

together who are related by blood, marriage, adoption or

common-law. This variable is set using the major income earner in the economic family as the reference person. To reduce the length of the category descriptions, the following terms are used:

UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL: While the definition of economic family does not include persons who do not live with a relative, such persons (called unattached individuals) are assigned an economic family id. If desired, data users can use this variable to separate unattached individuals from economic families.

ELDERLY: The major income earner in the economic family is aged 65 or over.

Spouse: The partner living with the major income earner in the family, including married, common-law and same-sex relationships.

MARRIED COUPLE: The major income earner and his/her spouse.

RELATIVE: A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

CHILDREN: The family includes at least one child (birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Other relatives may also be in the family. Children of guardians are not considered "children" in this classification.

In other words, older relatives are not treated as de facto parents when there is no direct parent identified.

LONE-PARENT FAMILY: Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.

OTHER RELATIVE: A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18. Children aged 18 or over are considered to be "other relatives".

Population:	All economic families
Number of Categories:	14 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE80
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31fE07, d31hE80
Codeset:	

Code	Description
11	Unattached individual (elderly male)
12	Unattached individual (elderly female)
13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)
14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)
21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
22	Non-elderly married couple with children
23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children
24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
31	Female lone-parent family
32	Male lone-parent family
41	Other family type (elderly male)
42	Other family type (elderly female)
43	Other family type (non-elderly male)
44	Other family type (non-elderly female)

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

alimo27

Start Position:	50
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments received
Description:	Support Payments received
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.alimo
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_ALIMO (Question IN_Q120); INCTAX.T_ALIMO (Line 128 of T1 file);

Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q001 and SP_Q005; Longitudinal and
cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

alip27

Start Position:	58
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments paid
Description:	Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.alip
	42
Processing:	INCTAX.T_ALIP (Line 220 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q010 and

SP_Q015; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

atinc27

Start Position:	66
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	After-tax income
Description:	After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible
	for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC27 >= 99999995

* Not including reserved codes

Source Question:	Income.atinc
	42
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: -9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

capgn27

Start Position:	74
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Taxable capital gains
Description:	Taxable capital gains.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.capgn
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_CAPGN (Question IN_Q040); INCTAX.T_CAPGN (Line 127 of T1 file);

Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

ccar27

Start Position:	82
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child care expenses
Description:	Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.ccar
	42
Processing:	Maximum value between INCTAX.T_CHDE (Line 214 of T1 file) and Questions

SP_Q020 through SP_Q045;   Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

chfed27

Start Position:	90
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999

* Not including reserved codes

Long Name:	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Description:	Total of federal child benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January

1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not

necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories.
See also variable CHTXB.
Not available prior to reference year 1996.

Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.chfed
	42
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

chprv27

Start Position:	98
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total provincial child benefits
Description:	Total of provincial child benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements

regarding the National Child Benefit Strategy. Excludes values

for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.
Not available prior to reference year 1996.

Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.chprv
	42
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

chtxb27

Start Position:	106
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total federal & provincial child benefits
Description:	Total of federal and provincial child benefits. Among couples, all amounts are
	assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.chtxb
	42
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know

* Not including reserved codes

	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

cpqpp27
Start Position:	114
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	CPP & QPP benefits
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.cpqpp
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_CPQPP (Question IN_Q065); INCTAX.T_CPQPP (Line 114 of T1 file);

Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

cqpc27
Start Position:	122
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.cqpc
	42
Processing:	Tax line 308, LOADITAX.CQPC or calculated
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

earng27
Start Position:	130
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Earnings
Description:	Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.earng
	42
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

eipr27

Start Position:	138
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insurance contributions
Description:	Employment Insurance (EI) contributions.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.eipr
	42
Processing:	Employment insurance premiums. Line 312 up until 2009. Beginning in 2010: line 312

(premiums on employment) + line 317 or 430 (premiums on

self-employment) - line 450 (EI overpayments) or Calculated.

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

fditx27

Start Position:	146
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Federal income tax for Quebec residents
Description:	Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the
	Quebec Abatement.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.fditx
	42

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

fmse27

Start Position:	154
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Description:	Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and
	rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.

* Not including reserved codes

Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.fmse
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_FMSE (Question IN_Q020); INCTAX.T_FMSE (Line 141 of T1 file);

Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gi27

Start Position:	162
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
Description:	Guaranteed Income Supplement under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables OAS and OASGI.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.gi
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_OASGI (Question IN_Q060); INCTAX.T_GI (Line 146 of T1 file);

Calculated

Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gstxc27

Start Position:	170
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Description:	Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC). Includes the Federal Energy Cost Benefit program for 2006 only.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.gstxc
	42
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gtr27

Start Position:	178

Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Government transfers, federal & provincial
Description:	Government transfers (federal and provincial).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.gtr
	42
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

inctx27

Start Position:	186
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Income tax, federal plus provincial
Description:	Income tax (federal plus provincial).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.inctx
	42
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

inva27

Start Position:	194
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Investment income
Description:	Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.inva
	42
Processing:	Before 2006:Collection: INCCOL.C_DIVS*0.8 + INCCOL.C_INT + INCCOL.C_OTINV

(Questions IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045);   Tax: INCTAX.T_DIVS*0.8 + INCTAX.T_INTO + INCTAX.T_NTPI + INCTAX.T_RNTI (Lines 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file);

Since 2006:Collection: (INCCOL.C_DIVOTE* 0.689655) +
((INCCOL.C_DIVS-INCCOL.C_DIVOTE) * 0.80) + INCCOL.C_INT +
INCCOL.C_OTINV (Questions IN_Q037, IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045);
Tax: (INCTAX.SUM(SUM((T_DIVOTE*0.8),((T_DIVS
-T_DIVOTE)*0.689655)),T_INTO, T_NTPI, T_RNTI). Where T_DIVOTE=line 180,
T_DIVS= line 120 ,T_INTO= line 121, T_NTPI= line 122, T_RNTI= line 126.;
Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Since 2010 (formula change for simplicity):
Collection: C_INVA = SUM((C_DIVOTE/&DIVOTERATE.), ((C_DIVS-
DIVOTE)/&DIVELIGRATE.), C_INT,C_OTINV);
Tax: T_INVA = sum(sum((T_DIVOTE/&DIVOTERATE),((T_DIVS
-T_DIVOTE)/&DIVELIGRATE)),T_INTO, T_NTPI, T_RNTI);
Where T_DIVOTE=line 180, T_DIVS= line 120 ,T_INTO= line 121, T_NTPI=
line 122, T_RNTI= line 126.
&DIVOTERATE = Dividends other than eligible rate (125% RY2010, RY2011)
&DIVELIGRATE = Dividends eligible rate (144% RY2010, 141% RY2011)
 ;
Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

Code	Description

Range: -9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

licoda27

Start Position:	202
Type/Length:	Decimal(5.1)
Format:	999.9
Long Name:	Depth of low income based the after-tax low income cut-off (LICO-AT)
Description:	Depth of low income based on the LICO-AT for the reference year. For those families with after-tax incomes below the LICO-AT threshold, the depth of low income is the difference between their after-tax income and their LICO-AT threshold, expressed as a percentage of that threshold. Values of 0 indicate that the after-tax income is equal to the LICO-AT; values greater than 0 indicate that the after-tax income is lower than the LICO-AT. If family after-tax income is less than 0, this variable is set to 100.
Population:	Economic families whose after-tax income is less than the LICO-AT threshold
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fH60, d31fE60
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31fC00
Codeset:	

Code	Description
000.0:100.0	

Reserved codes:	999.6	Interim Processing Code
	999.7	Don't Know
	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

licodb27

Start Position:	207
Type/Length:	Decimal(5.1)
Format:	999.9
Long Name:	Depth of low income based the before-tax low income cut-off (LICO-BT)
Description:	Depth of low income based on the LICO-BT for the reference year. For those families

with total incomes below the LICO-BT threshold, the depth of low

> income is the difference between their total income and their LICO-BT threshold, expressed as a percentage of that threshold. Values of 0 indicate that the total income is equal to the LICO-BT; values greater than 0 indicate that the total income is lower than the LICO-BT. If family total income is less than 0, this variable is set to 100.
> Note: Before-tax income and total income are equivalent.

Population:	Economic families whose total income is less than the LICO-BT threshold
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fH60, d31fE60
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31fC00
Codeset:	

Code	Description
000.0:100.0	

Reserved codes:		
	999.6	Interim Processing Code
	999.7	Don't Know
	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

licofa27

Start Position:	212
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear
Description:	After tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE60
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31fH60
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

licofb27

Start Position:	213
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear
Description:	Before tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE60
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31fH60

Codeset:

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mbscin27

Start Position:	214
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (2011 base)
Description:	Concept of disposable income as intended for use with the Market basket measure for the

2011 base threshold only. Not available for years prior to

2002. This concept of disposable income is calculated by deducting from gross income not only direct income taxes (which gives after-tax income) but also the following expenditures:

 - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions, EIPR
 - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions, CQPC
 - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions, RPPC
 - Union dues and professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums, UDPD
 - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job, CCAR
 - Support payments paid, ALIP
 - Public health insurance premiums, PHPR
 - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums, MEDX

+ Mortgage-free owners' difference in expenditures (see below for details)

For owners without mortgages, the disposable income (2000-base) is adjusting by adding the "mortgage-free owners' difference in expenditures" prevailing in their MBM regions to their MBM disposable income. See "Low Income Lines 2011-2012" research paper for more details.

Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	99999997	Don't Know
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable
Range:	-99999999:99999995	

mbscd27

Start Position:	222
Type/Length:	Decimal(5.1)
Format:	999.9
Long Name:	Depth of low income based on Market Basket Measure (2011-base)

* Not including reserved codes

Description: Depth of low income based on the Market Basket Measure (2011 base) for the reference
year. Using the 2011-base thresholds and disposable incomes, for

those families with disposable incomes below the Market Basket Measure
threshold, the depth of low income is the difference between their disposable
income and their Market Basket Measure threshold, expressed as a percentage of
that threshold. Values of 0 indicate that the disposable income is equal to the
MBM; values greater than 0 indicate that the disposable income is lower than the
MBM. If family disposable income is less than 0, this variable is set to 100.
Available starting with reference year 2002. For other years, it is set to "Not
Applicable" for all respondents.

Population: Economic families whose disposable income (2011 base) is less than the MBM
                       (2011-base) threshold

Miscellaneous 1:   Processing steps: d31fH66, d31fE65

Codeset:

Code	*Description*
000.0:100.0	

Reserved codes:

999.6	Interim Processing Code
999.7	Don't Know
999.8	Refusal
999.9	Not Applicable

mbscf27

Start Position: 227
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag- Family's disposable income below the 2011-base MBM
Description: Flag to indicate whether the family's disposable income (2011-base) is below the market
basket measure (2011-base MBM) for the reference year.

Available starting with reference year 2002. For other years, it is set to "Not
Applicable" for all respondents.

Population: All economic families.
Source Question: MBSCL27, MBSCIN27
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

Code	*Description*
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:

6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdac25

Start Position:	228
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Does the household have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Does the household have appropriate clothes for job

interviews or other special occasions? If the response is "no" then
the household is asked a follow-up question to determine why. For a household to answer "yes" to this question, every member of the household must have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011).
Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know

mdacaf25

Start Position:	229
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Can the household afford to have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not having appropriate

clothes for job interviews or other special occasions; only
applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding having appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario who have MDAC25=2
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know

* Not including reserved codes

8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

mdacdv25

Start Position:	230
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions.
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to have

appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions.

As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households.
Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

Code	*Description*
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mddc25

Start Position:	231
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Does the household obtain dental care when needed?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Does the household obtain dental care when needed? If

the response is "no" then the household is asked a follow-up

question to determine why. For a household to answer "yes" to this question, every member of the household must be able to obtain dental care when needed. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households.
Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

Code	*Description*
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mddcaf25

Start Position:	232
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Can the household afford to obtain dental care when needed?

Description: Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not obtaining dental care when needed; only applicable to households who answer "no" to

the question regarding the household obtaining dental care when needed. Only available for Ontario Households. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population: All households who reside in Ontario who have MDDC25=2
Miscellaneous 1:   Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:   Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:

Code	*Description*
2	No
1	Yes

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mddcdv25

Start Position: 233
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to obtain dental care when needed.
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to obtain dental care when needed. Only available for Ontario Households.

As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:   Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:   Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:

Code	*Description*
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdfm25

Start Position: 234
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Material Deprivation - Is the household able to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Is the household able to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month? If the response is "no" then the

household is asked a follow-up question to determine why. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:   Processing Steps: d31hE26

* Not including reserved codes

Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01	
Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdfmaf25

Start Position:	235
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not being able to have

friends or family over for a meal at least once a month; only

applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding having friends or family over for a meal at least once a month. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario who have MDFM25=2
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdfmdv25

Start Position:	236
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month.
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to have friends

or family over for a meal at least once a month? As of the

release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code

* Not including reserved codes

7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

mdfp25

Start Position:	237
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Is the dwelling free of pests and insects, such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Is the dwelling free of pests and insects, such as mice,

bedbugs or cockroaches? If the response is "no" then the

household is asked a follow-up question to determine why. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdfpaf25

Start Position:	238
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Is the dwelling free of pests and insects, such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the dwelling not being free of pests and

insects, such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches; only

applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding the dwelling being free of pests and insects, such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario who have MDFP25=2
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdfpdv25

Start Position:	239

* Not including reserved codes

Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Dwelling not free of pests and insects, such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate whether the dwelling is free of pests and

insects, such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches? As of the

> release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all
> available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available
> starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdfv25

Start Position:	240
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Does the household eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Does the household eat fresh fruit and vegetables every

day? If the response is "no" then the household is asked a

> follow-up question to determine why. For a household to answer "yes" to this
> question, every member of the household must be able to eat fresh fruit and
> vegetables every day. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been
> imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available
> for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
	7	Don't Know

mdfvaf25

Start Position:	241
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Can the household afford to eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not eating fresh fruit and

vegetables every day; only applicable to households who

> answer "no" to the question regarding eating fresh fruit and vegetable every day.

* Not including reserved codes

As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario who have MDFV25=2
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code

mdfvdv25

Start Position:	242
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day.
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to eat fresh

fruit and vegetables every day. As of the release of RY2011,

this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdla25

Start Position:	243
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Does each member of the household have a hobby or leisure activity?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Does each member of the household have a hobby or

leisure activity? If the response is "no" then the household is asked

a follow-up question to determine why. For a household to answer "yes" to this question, every member of the household must be able to have a hobby or leisure activity. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01

* Not including reserved codes

Codeset:

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdlaaf25

Start Position:	244
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Can each member of the household afford to have a hobby or leisure activity?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for each member of the household not

having a hobby or leisure activity; only applicable to households who

answer "no" to the question regarding having a hobby or leisure activity. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario who have MDLA25=2
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdladv25

Start Position:	245
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to have each member of the household have a hobby or leisure activity.
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to have each

member of the household have a hobby or leisure activity. As

of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal

* Not including reserved codes

	9	Not Applicable

mdmf25

Start Position:	246
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Does the household eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Does the household eat meat, fish or a vegetarian

equivalent at least every other day? If the response is "no" then the

household is asked a follow-up question to determine why. For a household to answer "yes" to this question, every member of the household must be able to eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdmfaf25

Start Position:	247
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Can the household afford to eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not eating meat, fish or a

vegetarian equivalent at least every other day; only

applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding eating meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario who have MDMF25=2
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
	1	Yes
	2	No

mdmfdv25

Start Position:	248

* Not including reserved codes

Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day.
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to eat meat,

fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day. As

of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for
all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households.
Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdra25

Start Position:	249
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Is the household able to replace or repair broken or

damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster? If the response

is "no" then the household is asked a follow-up question to determine why. As of
the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all
available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households.
Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdraaf25

Start Position:	250
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not being able to replace

or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a

toaster; only applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding
being able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or

a toaster. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for
non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario
Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario who have MDRA25=2
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

Code	*Description*
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdradv25

Start Position:	251
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster.
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to replace or

repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a

toaster. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for
non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario
Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

Code	*Description*
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdsg25

Start Position:	252
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Is the household able to buy some small gifts for family or

friends at least once a year? If the response is "no" then

the household is asked a follow-up question to determine why. For a household to
answer "yes" to this question, every member of the household must be able to buy
some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year. As of the release of
RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs
(2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with
reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26

* Not including reserved codes

Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01	
Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdsgaf25

Start Position:	253
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Can the household afford to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not being able to buy

some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year; only

applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding buying some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year? As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario who have MDSG25=2
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdsgdv25

Start Position:	254
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to buy some

small gifts for family or friends at least once a year? As of

the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code

* Not including reserved codes

	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdtr25

Start Position:	255	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation?	
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Is the household able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation? If the response is "no" then the household is asked a follow-up question to determine why. For a household to answer "yes" to this question, every member of the household must be able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation? As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.	
Population:	All households who reside in Ontario	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26	
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01	
Codeset:		

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdtraf25

Start Position:	256	
Type/Length:	Character(1)	
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Is the household able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation?	
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not being able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation; only applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding being able to get around the community. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.	
Population:	All households who reside in Ontario who have MDTR25=2	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE26	
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hC01	
Codeset:		

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal

* Not including reserved codes

9	Not Applicable

mdtrdv25

Start Position: 257
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation.
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus

or an equivalent mode of transportation. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households. Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Miscellaneous 1: Processing Steps: d31hE26
Miscellaneous 2: Steps Using variable: d31hC01
Codeset:

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:

6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

md2plf25

Start Position: 258
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford two or more items in the material deprivation list.
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Flag that indicates that the household cannot afford two or more items in the material deprivation list. As of the

release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households.

Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

Code	Description
1	Yes

Reserved codes:

2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

md3plf25

Start Position: 259
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Material Deprivation - FLAG - Household cannot afford three or more items in the material deprivation list.
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Flag that indicates that the household cannot afford three or more items in the material deprivation list. As of the

* Not including reserved codes

release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011).
Only available for Ontario Households.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdcnt25

Start Position:	260
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Material Deprivation - Count of items from the material deprivation list that the household cannot afford.
Description:	Material Deprivation variable - Count of items from the material deprivation list that the

household cannot afford. (Sum of variables MDXXDV25=1). The

maximum number of items is ten. As of the release of RY2011, this variable has been imputed for non-response for all available RYs (2009 to 2011). Only available for Ontario Households.

Population:	All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:	

Code	Description
00:10	

Reserved codes:	96	Interim processing code
	97	Don't know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

medx27

Start Position:	262
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Direct medical expenses
Description:	Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public

insurance premiums.

Available starting with reference year 1999.

Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.medx
	42
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fL55
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

mjsif27

Start Position:	270
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Major source of income for economic family
Description:	Major source of income, for the economic family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	WGSAL27, (ABS(FMSE27) + ABS(NFMSE27)), GTR27, ABS(INVA27), PEN27, OTHINC27
	Before 2001, the absolute value of the summed variables was used, ABS(FMSE27+NFMSE27).
Number of Categories:	7 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fL55
Codeset:	

Code	Description
01	No income
02	Wages and salaries
03	Self-employment income
04	Government transfers
05	Investment income
06	Retirement pensions
07	Other income
Reserved codes: 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

mtinc27

Start Position:	272
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Market income
Description:	Market income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.mtinc
	42
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

nfmse27

Start Position:	280
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Non-farm self-employment net income
Description:	Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.nfmse
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_NFMSE (Question IN_Q025); INCTAX.T_NFMSE (Lines 135, 137, 139 and 143 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

oas27

Start Position:	288
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Old Age Security pension
Description:	Old Age Security pension under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables GI and OASGI.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.oas
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_OASGI (Question IN_Q060); INCTAX.T_OAS (Line 113 of T1 file); Calculated
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	

* Not including reserved codes

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

oasgi27

Start Position:	296
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total of Old Age Security benefits
Description:	Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.oasgi
	42
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ogovtr27

Start Position:	304
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Other government transfers
Description:	Other government transfers. Other government transfers is available for SLID starting 2007 includes WITB.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.ogovtr
	42
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ottxm27

Start Position:	312
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Other Taxable Income

* Not including reserved codes

Description:	Other Taxable Income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.ottxm
	42
Processing:	Tax source: Pre-1997: INCTAX.T_OTIN + INCTAX.T_OTEI (Lines 130 and 104)

From 1997: INCTAX.T_OTTXM   (Line 130 of T1)   From Collection:

INCCOL.C_OTTXM (IN_Q125);   Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pen27

Start Position:	320
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
Description:	Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities

and RRIF withdrawls. Includes pension income splitting.

Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.pen
	42

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pengiv27

Start Position:	328
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
Description:	Deduction the pensioner reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to spilt pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENREC
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.pengiv
	42

Codeset:

	Code	Description
	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

penrec27

* Not including reserved codes

Start Position:	336
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Elected split-pension amount.
Description:	Amount the pension transferee reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to spilt pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENGIV.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.penrec
	42
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Reserved codes: 99999997	Don't Know
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999999	Not Applicable
99999998	Refusal

Range:	00000000:99999995

phpr27

Start Position:	344
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Public health insurance premiums
Description:	Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.phpr
	42
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

prpen27

Start Position:	352
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Private retirement pensions
Description:	Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals (if age<65; else if age>=65 then includes RRSP withdrawals), but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawls.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.prpen
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_PRPEN(INCCOL.C_RETPN + INCCOL.C_RSPAN (Questions IN_Q105 and IN_Q110)); INCTAX.T_PRPEN (INCTAX.T_OPSA+INCTAX.T_RSPI (lines 115 +129) if age>64, INCTAX.T_OPSA (line 115) if age<65)

* Not including reserved codes

pvitx27

Start Position:	360
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial income tax
Description:	Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.pvitx
	42
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pvtxc27

Start Position:	368
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial tax credits
Description:	Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the tax system plus several that are paid out separately and selected provincial income supplements for seniors.

Provincial credits include:

- Newfoundland and Labrador Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (NLHSTC)
- Newfoundland and Labrador Seniors' Benefit (NLSB)
- Nova Scotia Affordable Living Tax Credit (NSALTC)
- Nova Scotia Poverty Reduction Tax Credit (NSPRTC)
- Ontario Sales Tax Credit (OSTC)
- Ontario Sales Tax Transition Benefit (OSTTB) for 2010-2011 only
- Ontario Energy and Property Tax Credit (OEPTC)
- Northern Ontario Energy Credit (NOEC)
- Quebec Solidarity Tax Credit (includes the QSTcomponent and the housing component)
- Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QSTC) prior to 2011 (replaced by Quebec Solidarity Tax Credit in 2011)
- Alberta Energy Tax Refund for 2000-2001 only
- Alberta Resource Rebate payments for 2006 only
- Saskatchewan Low-Income Tax Credit (SLITC)
- BC HST Credit (BCHSTC)
- BC Low Income Climate Action Tax Credit (BCLICATC)
- BC Climate Action Dividend for 2008 only

- the following provincial income supplements for seniors:
    - New Brunswick Low-Income Senior's Benefit
    - Ontario Guaranteed Annual Income System

* Not including reserved codes

- Manitoba 55 Plus
- Saskatchewan Seniors Income Plan
- Alberta Seniors Benefit Plan
- British Columbia Senior's Supplement.

Child tax benefits are recorded separately.
The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. The Quebec Work Premium tax credits are taken into account with priovincial income taxes.
Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss.

Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.pvtxc
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_PVTXC (Question IN_Q090); INCTAX.T_PVTXC (Line 479 of T1 file for provinces other than Quebec); Calculated (selected components)
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rppc27

Start Position:	376
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Registered pension plan contributions
Description:	Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions.

Not available for reference years prior to 1999.

Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.rppc
	42
Processing:	INCTAX.T_RPPC INCCOL.C_RPPC (Question IN_Q160); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rspwi27

Start Position:	384
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals
Description:	RRSP withdrawals.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.rspwi

42

Processing: INCCOL.C_RSPWI (Question IN_Q115); INCTAX.T_RSPI if age<65 (Line 129 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

sapis27

Start Position:	392
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Social Assistance
Description:	Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.sapis
	42

Processing: INCCOL.C_SAPIS (Question IN_Q075); INCTAX.T_SAPIS (Line 145 of T1 file); Longitudinal or cross-sectional imputation; INCP.P_RPMIF;   Calculation of provincial income supplements for seniors for applicable years

Codeset:

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

semp27

Start Position:	400
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Long Name:	Self-employment net income
Description:	Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.semp
	42

Codeset:

Code	Description
Range: -9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

ttinc27

Start Position:	408

Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total income before taxes
Description:	Total income (before taxes).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.ttinc
	42
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: -9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

uccb27

Start Position:	416
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Universal child care tax benefit
Description:	Universal child care tax benefit. Available starting with reference year 2006.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.uccb
	42
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: -9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

udpd27

Start Position:	424
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Description:	Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums. Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.udpd
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_UD+INCCOL.C_PMD (Questions IN_Q190 and IN_Q175); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

uiben27

Start Position:	432
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insurance benefits
Description:	Employment Insurance benefits.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.eiben
	42
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wgsal27

Start Position:	440
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Wages & salaries before deductions
Description:	Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.wgsal
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_WGSAL (Question IN_Q015); INCTAX.T_WGSAL (Lines 101 and 104

starting 1997 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wkrcp27

Start Position:	448
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Workers' compensation benefits
Description:	Workers' compensation benefits.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.wkrcp
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_WKRCP (Question IN_Q080); INCTAX.T_WKRCP (Line 144 of T1 file);

Question CO_Q025 of January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional
imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know

* Not including reserved codes

99999998   Refusal
99999999   Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

alhpf27

Start Position:	456
Type/Length:	Numeric(5.0)
Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at all jobs by all economic family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all economic family members aged 16 to 69.
Population:	All economic families
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.ALHRP28
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE30
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000:99995	
Reserved codes:	99996	Interim Processing Code
	99997	Don't Know
	99998	Refusal
	99999	Not Applicable

fmsaf27

Start Position:	461
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Source Question:	INCOME.SAPIS42
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fmuif27

Start Position:	462
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Source Question:	INCOME.UIBEN42
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	1	Yes

	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fmwcf27

Start Position:	463
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Source Question:	INCOME.WKRCP42
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE30
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbear27

Start Position:	464
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear
Description:	Number of earners aged 16 or over in the economic family for the reference year.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fS50
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31fL55
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbempd27

Start Position:	466
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear
Description:	Number of family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.
Population:	All economic families
Number of Categories:	E: 0-5+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE10
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31fE30
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbfyft27

Start Position:	468
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs, refyear
Description:	Number of economic family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Number of Categories:	E: 0-5+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE30
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbscft27

Start Position:	470
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear
Description:	Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Number of Categories:	E: 0-5+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE09
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbscpt27

Start Position:	472
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear
Description:	Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Number of Categories:	E: 0-5+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE09
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	

* Not including reserved codes

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbsemp27

Start Position:	474
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of family members self-employed during refyear
Description:	Number of family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR1).
Population:	All economic families
Source Question:	INCOME.SEMP42
Number of Categories:	E: 0-5+
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbunem27

Start Position:	476
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of family members unemployed during refyear
Description:	Number of family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
Population:	All economic families
Number of Categories:	E: 0-5+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE30
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbwke27

Start Position:	478
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear
Description:	Number of weeks of employment for all family members during the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE30
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	000:995	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code

* Not including reserved codes

	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

nbwkue27

Start Position:	481	
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)	
Long Name:	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear	
Description:	Number of weeks of unemployment for all family members during reference year.	
Population:	All economic families	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31fE30	
Codeset:		

	Code	*Description*
Range:	000:995	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Start Position:	484
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.PVRES25
Number of Categories:	11 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE10
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hS70, d31hP70, d31hP70b, meth13
Codeset:	

Code	Description
10	Newfoundland and Labrador
11	Prince Edward Island
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Brunswick
24	Quebec
35	Ontario
46	Manitoba
47	Saskatchewan
48	Alberta
59	British Columbia
60	Other

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Start Position:	1
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file. Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households
Processing:	Only derived during PUMF processing.
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position:	8
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Refyear
Description:	Reference year.
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	1800:9995	
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	12
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as

of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: ff

f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year

Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44
Codeset:	

Code	*Description*

Range: 00:95

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Start Position:	14
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	cc
Long Name:	Census family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the

respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: cc

c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year

Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Start Position:	16
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Description:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-

sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

Most recent revisions:
With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step. With the release of data for 2010, the weights for years 2006 to 2009 were revised to take into account the population counts based on the 2006 Census of Population, instead of the 2001 Census.

Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
Processing:	Set to 0 for SCF sample.
Codeset:	
	Code *Description*
Range:	00000.0000:99999.9999

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh46

Start Position:	26
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Census family includes the major income earner of the household, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.mjieh
	42
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cS50
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31cL55, d31cS50, d31fS50
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Start Position:	27
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.PVRES25
Number of Categories:	11 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31hE10
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31hS70, d31hP70, d31hP70b, meth13
Codeset:	

Code	Description
10	Newfoundland and Labrador
11	Prince Edward Island
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Brunswick
24	Quebec
35	Ontario
46	Manitoba
47	Saskatchewan
48	Alberta
59	British Columbia
60	Other

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agofm46

Start Position:	29
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Age of oldest person in census family
Description:	Age of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Number of Categories:	E: 0-80+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cL01
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	000:150	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

agofmg46

Start Position:	32
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in census family
Description:	Age group of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Number of Categories:	10 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cL01
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
	01	0-14
	02	15-19
	03	20-24
	04	25-34
	05	35-54
	06	55-64
	07	65-69
	08	70-74
	09	75-79
	10	80 or more
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

agyfm46

Start Position:	34
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Age of youngest person in the census family
Description:	Age of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the

* Not including reserved codes

	reference year.	
Population:	All census families	
Number of Categories:	E: 0-80+	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cL01	
Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
Range:	000:150	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

agyfmg46

Start Position:	37	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Age group of youngest person in census family	
Description:	Age group of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All census families	
Number of Categories:	9 cat.	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cL01	
Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
	01	0-4
	02	5-9
	03	10-14
	04	15-19
	05	20-24
	06	25-34
	07	35-54
	08	55-64
	09	65 or more
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

fmcomp46

Start Position:	39	
Type/Length:	Character(2)	
Long Name:	Census family composition	
Description:	Census Family composition.	
Population:	All census families	
Number of Categories:	6 cat.	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cE07	
Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
	01	One person census family in one person economic family
	02	One person census family in multi-person economic family
	03	Married or common-law couple with no

* Not including reserved codes

		children
	04	Married or common-law couple with children
	05	Female loneparent family
	06	Male loneparent family
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

fmsz46

Start Position:	41
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of census family members
Description:	Number of census family members.
Population:	All census families
Number of Categories:	E: 0-7+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cL01
Codeset:	
	Code *Description*
Range:	00:99

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

alimo46

Start Position:	43
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments received
Description:	Support Payments received
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.alimo
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_ALIMO (Question IN_Q120); INCTAX.T_ALIMO (Line 128 of T1 file);

Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q001 and SP_Q005;   Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

alip46

Start Position:	51
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments paid
Description:	Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.alip
	42
Processing:	INCTAX.T_ALIP (Line 220 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q010 and

SP_Q015;   Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

atinc46

Start Position:	59
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	After-tax income
Description:	After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible
	for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC46 >= 99999995
Source Question:	Income.atinc

        42

	Code	Description
Codeset:		
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

capgn46

Start Position:	67
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Taxable capital gains
Description:	Taxable capital gains.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.capgn
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_CAPGN (Question IN_Q040); INCTAX.T_CAPGN (Line 127 of T1 file);

Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

	Code	Description
Codeset:		
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ccar46

Start Position:	75
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child care expenses
Description:	Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.ccar
	42
Processing:	Maximum value between INCTAX.T_CHDE (Line 214 of T1 file) and Questions

SP_Q020 through SP_Q045;   Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

	Code	Description
Codeset:		
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chfed46

Start Position:	83
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)

Description: Total of federal child benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.

Not available prior to reference year 1996.

Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.chfed
	42
Codeset:	

Code	*Description*
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

chprv46

Start Position:	91
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total provincial child benefits

Description: Total of provincial child benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements regarding the National Child Benefit Strategy. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.

Not available prior to reference year 1996.

Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.chprv
	42
Codeset:	

Code	*Description*
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

chtxb46

Start Position:	99
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total federal & provincial child benefits
Description:	Total of federal and provincial child benefits. Among couples, all amounts are assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.chtxb
	42
Codeset:	

Code	*Description*
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

cpqpp46

* Not including reserved codes

Start Position:	107
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	CPP & QPP benefits
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.cpqpp
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_CPQPP (Question IN_Q065); INCTAX.T_CPQPP (Line 114 of T1 file);

Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

cqpc46

Start Position:	115	
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Long Name:	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions	
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.	
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.	
Source Question:	Income.cqpc	
	42	
Processing:	Tax line 308, LOADITAX.CQPC or calculated	
Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

earng46

Start Position:	123	
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Long Name:	Earnings	
Description:	Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.	
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.	
Source Question:	Income.earng	
	42	
Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code

* Not including reserved codes

	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

eipr46

Start Position:	131
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insurance contributions
Description:	Employment Insurance (EI) contributions.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.eipr
	42

Processing: Employment insurance premiums. Line 312 up until 2009. Beginning in 2010: line 312 (premiums on employment) + line 317 or 430 (premiums on self-employment) - line 450 (EI overpayments) or Calculated.

Codeset:

Code		Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

fditx46

Start Position:	139
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Federal income tax for Quebec residents
Description:	Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.fditx
	42

Codeset:

Code		Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

fmse46

Start Position:	147
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Description:	Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	Income.fmse
	42

Processing: INCCOL.C_FMSE (Question IN_Q020); INCTAX.T_FMSE (Line 141 of T1 file);
Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gi46

Start Position:	155
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
Description:	Guaranteed Income Supplement under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables OAS and OASGI.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.gi
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_OASGI (Question IN_Q060); INCTAX.T_GI (Line 146 of T1 file);

Calculated
Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gstxc46

Start Position:	163
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Description:	Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC). Includes the Federal Energy Cost Benefit program for 2006 only.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.gstxc
	42

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gtr46

Start Position:	171
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Government transfers, federal & provincial

* Not including reserved codes

Description:	Government transfers (federal and provincial).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.gtr
	42
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

inctx46

Start Position:	179
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Income tax, federal plus provincial
Description:	Income tax (federal plus provincial).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.inctx
	42
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

inva46

Start Position:	187
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Investment income
Description:	Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.inva
	42

Processing: Before 2006:Collection: INCCOL.C_DIVS*0.8 + INCCOL.C_INT + INCCOL.C_OTINV (Questions IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045);   Tax: INCTAX.T_DIVS*0.8 + INCTAX.T_INTO + INCTAX.T_NTPI + INCTAX.T_RNTI (Lines 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file);

Since 2006:Collection: (INCCOL.C_DIVOTE* 0.689655) + ((INCCOL.C_DIVS-INCCOL.C_DIVOTE) * 0.80) + INCCOL.C_INT + INCCOL.C_OTINV (Questions IN_Q037, IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045); Tax: (INCTAX.SUM(SUM((T_DIVOTE*0.8),((T_DIVS

* Not including reserved codes

-T_DIVOTE)*0.689655)),T_INTO, T_NTPI, T_RNTI). Where T_DIVOTE=line 180,
T_DIVS= line 120 ,T_INTO= line 121, T_NTPI= line 122, T_RNTI= line 126.;
Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Since 2010 (formula change for simplicity):
Collection: C_INVA = SUM((C_DIVOTE/&DIVOTERATE.), ((C_DIVS-
DIVOTE)/&DIVELIGRATE.), C_INT,C_OTINV);
Tax: T_INVA = sum(sum((T_DIVOTE/&DIVOTERATE),((T_DIVS
-T_DIVOTE)/&DIVELIGRATE)),T_INTO, T_NTPI, T_RNTI);
Where T_DIVOTE=line 180, T_DIVS= line 120 ,T_INTO= line 121, T_NTPI=
line 122, T_RNTI= line 126.
&DIVOTERATE = Dividends other than eligible rate (125% RY2010, RY2011)
&DIVELIGRATE = Dividends eligible rate (144% RY2010, 141% RY2011)
 ;
Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

medx46

Start Position:	195
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Direct medical expenses
Description:	Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public

insurance premiums.

Available starting with reference year 1999.

Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.medx
	42

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

mjsif46

Start Position:	203
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Long Name:	Major source of income for census family
Description:	Major source of income, for the census family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	WGSAL46, (ABS(FMSE46) + ABS(NFMSE46)),

* Not including reserved codes

GTR46, ABS(INVA46), PEN46, OTHINC46

Number of Categories:	7 cat.	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cL55	
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: D31cL55	
Codeset:		

Code	*Description*
01	No income
02	Wages and salaries
03	Self-employment income
04	Government transfers
05	Investment income
06	Retirement pensions
07	Other income

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

mtinc46

Start Position:	205
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Market income
Description:	Market income.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.mtinc
	42
Codeset:	

Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

nfmse46

Start Position:	213
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Non-farm self-employment net income
Description:	Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.nfmse
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_NFMSE (Question IN_Q025); INCTAX.T_NFMSE (Lines 135, 137, 139

and 143 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:	

Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know

* Not including reserved codes

99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

oas46

Start Position:	221
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Old Age Security pension
Description:	Old Age Security pension under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables GI and OASGI.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.oas
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_OASGI (Question IN_Q060); INCTAX.T_OAS (Line 113 of T1 file); Calculated
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

oasgi46

Start Position:	229
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total of Old Age Security benefits
Description:	Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.oasgi
	42
Codeset:	

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes: 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

ogovtr46

Start Position:	237
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Other government transfers

Description: Other government transfers. Other government transfers is available for SLID starting
2011 includes WITB.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.ogovtr
                            42
Codeset:

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved codes: 99999996   Interim Processing Code
                           99999997   Don't Know
                           99999998   Refusal
                           99999999   Not Applicable

ottxm46

Start Position: 245
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Long Name: Other Taxable Income
Description: Other Taxable Income.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.ottxm
                            42
Processing: Tax source: Pre-1997: INCTAX.T_OTIN + INCTAX.T_OTEI (Lines 130 and 104)
From 1997: INCTAX.T_OTTXM (Line 130 of T1)   From Collection: INCCOL.C_OTTXM (IN_Q125);   Longitudinal
and cross-sectional imputation
Codeset:

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved codes: 99999996   Interim Processing Code
                           99999997   Don't Know
                           99999998   Refusal
                           99999999   Not Applicable

pen46

Start Position: 253
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Long Name: Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
Description: Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities
and RRIF withdrawls. Includes pension income splitting.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.pen
                            42
Codeset:

Code	Description
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved codes: 99999996   Interim Processing Code
                           99999997   Don't Know
                           99999998   Refusal
                           99999999   Not Applicable
Comments: PEN46 = PRPEN46 + (PENREC46 - PENGIV46) might not also be true at the
                     census family level.

* Not including reserved codes

pengiv46

Start Position:	261
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
Description:	Deduction the pensioner reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to spilt pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENREC
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.pengiv
	42
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999999	Not Applicable

penrec46

Start Position:	269
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Elected split-pension amount.
Description:	Amount the pension transferee reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to spilt pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENGIV.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.penrec
	42
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999999	Not Applicable

phpr46

Start Position:	277
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Public health insurance premiums
Description:	Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.phpr
	42
Codeset:	

	Code	Description

* Not including reserved codes

Range:	00000000:99999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

prpen46

Start Position:	285
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Private retirement pensions
Description:	Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals (if age<65; else if age>=65 then includes RRSP withdrawals), but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawls.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.prpen
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_PRPEN(INCCOL.C_RETPN + INCCOL.C_RSPAN (Questions IN_Q105

and IN_Q110)); INCTAX.T_PRPEN (INCTAX.T_OPSA+INCTAX.T_RSPI (lines 115 +129) if age>64, INCTAX.T_OPSA (line 115) if age<65)

Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*

pvitx46

Start Position:	293
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial income tax
Description:	Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.pvitx
	42

Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pvtxc46

Start Position:	301
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial tax credits
Description:	Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the

tax system plus several that are paid out separately and selected provincial income supplements for seniors.

Provincial credits include:

- Newfoundland and Labrador Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (NLHSTC)

- Newfoundland and Labrador Seniors' Benefit (NLSB)
- Nova Scotia Affordable Living Tax Credit (NSALTC)
- Nova Scotia Poverty Reduction Tax Credit (NSPRTC)
- Ontario Sales Tax Credit (OSTC)
- Ontario Sales Tax Transition Benefit (OSTTB) for 2010-2011 only
- Ontario Energy and Property Tax Credit (OEPTC)
- Northern Ontario Energy Credit (NOEC)
- Quebec Solidarity Tax Credit (includes the QSTcomponent and the housing component)
- Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QSTC) prior to 2011 (replaced by Quebec Solidarity Tax Credit in 2011)
- Alberta Energy Tax Refund for 2000-2001 only
- Alberta Resource Rebate payments for 2006 only
- Saskatchewan Low-Income Tax Credit (SLITC)
- BC HST Credit (BCHSTC)
- BC Low Income Climate Action Tax Credit (BCLICATC)
- BC Climate Action Dividend for 2008 only

- the following provincial income supplements for seniors:
    - New Brunswick Low-Income Senior's Benefit
    - Ontario Guaranteed Annual Income System
    - Manitoba 55 Plus
    - Saskatchewan Seniors Income Plan
    - Alberta Seniors Benefit Plan
    - British Columbia Senior's Supplement.

Child tax benefits are recorded separately.
The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. The Quebec Work Premium tax credits are taken into account with priovincial income taxes.
Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss.

Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.pvtxc
                       42
Processing: INCCOL.C_PVTXC (Question IN_Q090); INCTAX.T_PVTXC (Line 479 of T1 file for provinces other than Quebec); Calculated (selected components)
Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rppc46

Start Position: 309
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: $99,999,999
Long Name: Registered pension plan contributions
Description: Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions.

* Not including reserved codes

Not available for reference years prior to 1999.

Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.rppc
	42
Processing:	INCTAX.T_RPPC INCCOL.C_RPPC (Question IN_Q160); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rspwi46

Start Position:	317
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals
Description:	RRSP withdrawals.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.rspwi
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_RSPWI (Question IN_Q115); INCTAX.T_RSPI if age<65 (Line 129 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

sapis46

Start Position:	325
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Social Assistance
Description:	Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.sapis
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_SAPIS (Question IN_Q075); INCTAX.T_SAPIS (Line 145 of T1 file); Longitudinal or cross-sectional imputation; INCP.P_RPMIF; Calculation of provincial income supplements for seniors for applicable years
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code

* Not including reserved codes

	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

semp46

Start Position:	333
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Long Name:	Self-employment net income
Description:	Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.semp
	42
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ttinc46

Start Position:	341
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total income before taxes
Description:	Total income (before taxes).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.ttinc
	42
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

uccb46

Start Position:	349
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Universal child care tax benefit
Description:	Universal child care tax benefit. Available starting with reference year 2006.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	Income.uccb
	42
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal

* Not including reserved codes

	99999999	Not Applicable

udpd46

Start Position:	357
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Description:	Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums. Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.udpd
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_UD+INCCOL.C_PMD (Questions IN_Q190 and IN_Q175); Longitudinal

and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

uiben46

Start Position:	365
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insurance benefits
Description:	Employment Insurance benefits.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.eiben
	42

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wgsal46

Start Position:	373
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Wages & salaries before deductions
Description:	Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.wgsal
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_WGSAL (Question IN_Q015); INCTAX.T_WGSAL (Lines 101 and 104

starting 1997 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wkrcp46

Start Position:	381
Type/Length:	Numeric(8.0)
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Workers' compensation benefits
Description:	Workers' compensation benefits.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	Income.wkrcp
	42
Processing:	INCCOL.C_WKRCP (Question IN_Q080); INCTAX.T_WKRCP (Line 144 of T1 file);

Question CO_Q025 of January interview;   Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

alhpf46

Start Position:	389
Type/Length:	Numeric(5.0)
Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at all jobs by all census family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all census family members aged 16 to 69.
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.ALHRP28
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cE30
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000:99995	
Reserved codes:	99996	Interim Processing Code
	99997	Don't Know
	99998	Refusal
	99999	Not Applicable

fmsaf46

Start Position:	394
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one census family member during the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	INCOME.SAPIS42
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cE30
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fmuif46

Start Position:	395
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Census family received EI during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one census family member during the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	INCOME.UIBEN42
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cE30
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*

* Not including reserved codes

	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fmwcf46

Start Position:	396
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one census family member during the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	INCOME.WKRCP42
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cE30
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbear46

Start Position:	397
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear
Description:	Number of earners aged 16 or over in the census family for the reference year.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cS50
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31cL55
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbempd46

Start Position:	399
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of census family members employed any time in refyear
Description:	Number of census family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.
Population:	All census families
Number of Categories:	E: 0-5+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cE30
Codeset:	

* Not including reserved codes

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbfyft46

Start Position:	401
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry
Description:	Number of census family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.
Population:	All census families
Number of Categories:	E: 0-5+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cE30
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbscft46

Start Position:	403
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time
Description:	Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.
Population:	All census families
Number of Categories:	E: 0-5+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cE09
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31fE09
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbscpt46

Start Position:	405
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear
Description:	Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
Population:	All census families
Number of Categories:	E: 0-5+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cE09
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31fE09
Codeset:	

* Not including reserved codes

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbsemp46

Start Position:	407
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of census family members self-employed during refyear
Description:	Number of census family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR1).
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	INCOME.SEMP42
Number of Categories:	E: 0-5+
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbunem46

Start Position:	409
Type/Length:	Numeric(2.0)
Long Name:	Number of census family members unemployed during refyear
Description:	Number of census family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
Population:	All census families
Number of Categories:	E: 0-5+
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cE30
Codeset:	

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbwke46

Start Position:	411
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear
Description:	Number of weeks of employment for all census family members during the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cE30
Codeset:	

	Code	Description

* Not including reserved codes

Range:	000:995	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

nbwkue46

Start Position:	414	
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)	
Long Name:	Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear	
Description:	Number of weeks of unemployment for all census family members during reference year.	
Population:	All census families	
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31cE30	
Codeset:		
	Code	*Description*
Range:	000:995	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Start Position:	1
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file. Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households
Processing:	Only derived during PUMF processing.
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

pucpid26

Start Position:	8
Type/Length:	Character(7)
Long Name:	Cross-sect random person identifier
Description:	Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year. Not available for Wave 0.
Population:	All SLID persons
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position:	15
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Refyear
Description:	Reference year.
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	1800:9995	
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	19
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as

of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: ff

f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year

Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Start Position:	21
Type/Length:	Character(2)
Format:	cc
Long Name:	Census family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the

respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: cc

c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year

Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Start Position:	23
Type/Length:	Decimal(10.4)
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Description:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-

sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

Most recent revisions:
With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step. With the release of data for 2010, the weights for years 2006 to 2009 were revised to take into account the population counts based on the 2006 Census of Population, instead of the 2001 Census.

Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
Processing:	Set to 0 for SCF sample.
Codeset:	
	Code *Description*
Range:	00000.0000:99999.9999

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Start Position:	33
Type/Length:	Numeric(3.0)
Long Name:	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Description:	Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional

files.

Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECAGE26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	DEC31M.AGE26
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
Range:	000:150	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

ecsex99

Start Position:	36
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files. Available for reference years

1995-2004, excluding data from wave 0. ECSEX99 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	LOADCNTL.SEX99
Number of Categories:	2 cat.
Codeset:	

	Code	*Description*
	1	Male
	2	Female
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

ecyob26

Start Position:	37
Type/Length:	Numeric(4.0)
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.

Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECYOB26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	DEC31M.ECAGE26
Number of Categories:	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
Codeset:	

* Not including reserved codes

	Code	*Description*
Range:	1800:9995	
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjice26

Start Position:	41
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the census family during the reference year. A person in the same census family as his/her parents cannot be identified as the major income earner, even if his/her total income is the highest among all census family members. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31mS50
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: incoS36
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mjieh26

Start Position:	42
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31mS50
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31mH55, d31mS55, d31cS50, d31fS50, d31hE80, d31hS50, incoS36
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mjine26

Start Position:	43

Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the economic family during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42
Number of Categories:	2 (Y/N)
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31mS50
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: d31mH55, d31mS55, d31fE80, d31fhE80, incoS36
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

rmjcg26

Start Position:	44
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, census family, group
Description:	Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the census family during the reference year. The category "4, Other" may or may not apply to census families depending on the census family definition in use by the survey for that year. See variable RMJCE26 for more information.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	RMJCE26
Number of Categories:	4 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31mS50
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: incoS36
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Major income earner
2	Spouse
3	Child
4	Other

Reserved codes:	
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

rmjig26

Start Position:	45
Type/Length:	Character(1)
Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp
Description:	Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the economic family during the reference year.
Population:	All persons.
Source Question:	DEC31M.RMJIE26

* Not including reserved codes

Number of Categories:	4 cat.
Miscellaneous 1:	Processing Steps: d31mS50
Miscellaneous 2:	Steps Using variable: incoS36
Codeset:	

Code	Description
1	Major income earner
2	Spouse
3	Child
4	Other

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

* Not including reserved codes